

QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION ?



YES!!!



New Student?

1. Complete online college application at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or at SS&A Lobby
2. Complete assesment requirements at SS&A-149
3. Attend orientation
Appt call 986-5907
4. Register for classes
www.oxnardcollege.edu

Continuing Student?

Locate your online registration appointment at www.myvcccd.edu on November 3

Returning Student?

1. Reapply to the college online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Contact admissions at 986-5810 to update enrollment status

High School Student?

1. Apply online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. In-person registration **only** at the Admissions & Records Lobby Windows (SS&A Bldg.)
3. Special Part-Time Recommendation form required EACH semester
4. See special requirements on page 7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule.....	27	Health Center.....	74
SPRING 2011 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....	28	High School Students.....	7,68
Instruction Television Classes.....	25	IGETC Certification.....	24
Off-Campus Classes.....	61	Learning Center.....	74
Online Classes.....	25	Library Services.....	75
AA/AS Degree Requirements.....	20	Map to Oxnard College.....	Inside Back Cover
Admission Application online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply		Matriculation Policies.....	67
Admission & Residency Requirements.....	64	Mission of the College.....	65
Assessment Schedule.....	66	MyVCCCD Registration.....	9
Auditing Classes.....	67	Off-campus Locations.....	27
Bookstore.....	71	Oxnard College General Education Requirements.....	22
Building Guide.....	81	Parking Permit.....	82
Calendar for Spring 2011.....	5	PASS/NO PASS Option.....	67
CalWORKs.....	71	Payment Plan.....	11
Campus Map.....	80	Registration Information.....	15
Career Center.....	72	Safety Statistics.....	81
Certificates and Degrees offered by Oxnard College.....	19	Services Guide.....	81
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....	76	Student Activities.....	71
Counseling Services.....	72	Student Services.....	71
Credit by Examination.....	67	Support Services Directory.....	3
CSU General Education Requirements.....	23	Transcripts.....	68
Deadline Dates Short Term Courses.....	6	Transfer Center.....	75
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	73	Tutorial Center.....	75
Dropping Classes.....	68	Veteran Information.....	69
Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....	73	Wait List Information - Add Authorization Code.....	18
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....	73	MyVCCCD Login Information/Password Change.....	12
Fees.....	69		
Fee Waiver Information	62	Información en Español	
Final Examination	59	Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....	63
Financial Aid.....	74	Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito.....	66
General Studies Degree Pattern I.....	20		
General Studies Degree Pattern II and III.....	21		

Classes subject to change. Please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY - SPRING 2011

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Student Support	Services	Hours	Contact Person	Telephone Number	Bldg.
Admissions & Records	<i>Schedules, enrollment, official transcripts, Veteran Affairs, petitions</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Susan Cabral	986-5810	SS&A-134
Bookstore	<i>Textbooks, Supplies, Clothing, Electronics, Software, Sundries, Snacks & more</i>	M-Th 7:45-7:00; F closed	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
Campus Safety	<i>Accidents, Parking, Escorts, Crimes, Lost & Found</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
Child Development Center	<i>Offers developmental programs for preschool children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years</i>	M-F 7:30-4; Last Friday of Month 7:30-12	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CDC
Financial Aid		M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Linda Faasua-Robison	986-5828	SS&A-140
Outreach and Recruitment Center (Information Center)	<i>Peer assistance with MyVCCCD, financial aid, on-line application, registration, unofficial transcripts, pin changes, and general information</i>	M,T 8-7; W-Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Student Ambassadors Valerie Lee	986-5907	Info Counter SS&A-154
Scholarships	<i>The Foundation has Scholarship Applications www.oxnardcollege.edu/scholarships</i>	M-Th 9-3; F closed	Connie Owens	986-5889	CSSC
Student Business Office	<i>Pay fees, pick up parking permits, bus passes and ASG cards</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-2**	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	SS&A-130
Counseling/Careers/Health Services					
CARE Program	<i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	M-W 8-7; Th 8-5; F 8-noon	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Career Resource Center	<i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	M-F 8-5		986-7366	CSSC
College CalWORKS	<i>Offers CalWORKs students paid and unpaid internships, trainings and support services</i>	M,W,Th 8-5; T 8-7 F 8-noon	Letty Mojica	986-5887	CSSC
Counseling	<i>Academic, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5 F 8-noon**	Ralph Smith	986-5816	SS&A-254
Dental Hygiene Clinic		By Appointment	Danielle Wiley	986-5823	DH
EOPS	<i>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</i>	M-W 8-7; Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
Health Center	<i>General Health, Specialty Services</i>	M,W 9-6; T,Th 9-5; F 9-noon	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS&A-162
Transfer Center		M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Cesar Flores	986-5837	SS&A-240
Learning Support Services					
Assessment	<i>no appt necessary (closed for lunch; M,T 2-3pm; W, Th, F noon-1pm)</i>	M,T 10-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	Suzette Williams	986-5864	SS&A-149
Matriculation/Orientation		M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon**	David Lopez	986-5816	SS&A-149
Deaf Student Services	<i>Interpreting services</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon by arrangement	Douglas Singleton	or 986-5830 ext. 2022	SS&A-118
Disability Services Educational Assistance Center	<i>Counseling and support services for students with disabilities and veterans</i>	M,T 8-7; W,Th 8-5; F 8-noon	Leo Orange	986-5830	SS&A-118
Learning Center		M-Th 8-9pm; F 8-5; closed weekends	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
Library		M-Th 8-9pm; F 8-5; closed weekends	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
Tutorial Center		M-Th 8-7; F 8-5 closed weekends	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

**Special Registration Hours January 3-21 Monday-Thursday 8am-7pm

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Spring Semester, 2011

January 10 - May 17, 2011

Jan 10

First day of semester-length traditional classes.
First day of late registration.

Jan 15

First day of semester-length traditional Saturday classes
LAST DAY FOR WAITLIST OPTION

Jan 17

No Classes - Martin Luther King Jr. Day.

Jan 21

Last day to add semester-length classes.
Last day to drop a class and apply for enrollment, health and parking fee refunds.
Last day account credited if dropping classes.
No refunds or credits after this date for semester-length classes.

Feb 4

Last day to drop semester-length classes without a transcript entry.

Feb 11

Last day to declare P/NP (formerly CR/NC) grading option for semester-length classes.

Feb 18-21

No Classes - Presidents' Day/Weekend.

Mar 14-20

NO CLASSES - Spring Break.

Mar 24

Last day to apply for Spring 2011 Associate Degree or Certificate of Achievement.

Apr 22

Last day to drop a semester-length course with a "W".

May 11 -

May 17

Final Exam Week .

May 17

Commencement Ceremony (6 pm).

SPRING 2011 INFORMATION/CALENDAR

Classes subject to change. Please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule
Enroll at my.vcccd.edu

SEMESTER-LENGTH COURSES

JANUARY 10 - MAY 17, 2011

REGISTRATION BEGINS

Locate your Registration appointment date at my.vcccd.edu on November 3

ONLINE REGISTRATION BEGINS

Continuing (by appt) Nov 15
New/Returning (by appt) Dec 6
open (no appt) Dec 13

WALK-IN

Open (no appt) Jan 3
H.S. 11th/12th Grade ONLY..... Jan 5
Add Authorization Codes Needed for All Full-Term Classes Jan 17

MANDATORY FEES

Enrollment \$26 per unit
Health \$17 per semester
Non-Res Tuition \$183 per unit
Non-Resident Capital Outlay \$14 per unit
Student Rep. Fee \$1 per semester
Student Center Fee \$1 per unit
Remote Reg. Fee.....\$ 2 per semester, unlimited access
Max \$10 per year

Fees are subject to change

DEADLINE DATES

Semester-Length Courses Only

Waitlist Jan 15
Add/Refund Jan 21
Faculty Census Drops..... Jan 30
Drop w/o "W" Feb 4
P/NP Petition Feb 11
Graduation & Certificate
Petitions March 24
Drop with "W" April 22

NO CLASSES HOLIDAYS

Martin Luther King..... Jan 17
President's Day Feb 18-21
Spring Break March 14-20

Optional Fees

Credit by Exam
\$26 per unit

Parking \$40

FINAL EXAMS

May 11-17

COMMENCEMENT

May 17 6 pm

**Photo ID
required
at the
Admissions
Office**

My.VCCCD.edu

- Registration Appt Date
- Add/Drop
- Unofficial Transcripts
- G-mail
- Personal Alerts
- Catalog/Schedule
- News
- Weather

SPRING 2011 DEADLINE DATES – Short-Term Courses

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS LESS THAN SEMESTER LENGTH, follow the instructions below for online access.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions
P/NP Deadline: 30% of class sessions **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

March 24

Applications are available in the Counseling Office



To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu

IMPORTANT: All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

OPEN ENTRY/EXIT CLASSES - SPRING 2011

Course Number	Title	CRN	Instructor	Last Day To Enroll
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing	32595	STAFF	21-Apr-11
ENGL R030K	Individualized Study Skills	30915	Dozen, Patricia	15-Apr-11
ENGL R030R	Individualized Reading	32380	Dozen, Patricia	15-Apr-11
ENGL R030S	Individualized Spelling	32391	Dozen, Patricia	15-Apr-11
ENGL R030V	Vocabulary Development	32405	Simmen, Vernon	15-Apr-11
ESL R030F	Vocab for School and Community	32725	Simmen, Vernon	15-Apr-11
ESL R030G	Vocab for Work and Play	32726	Simmen, Vernon	15-Apr-11
MATH R009A	Basic Mathematics I	31777	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R009B	Basic Mathematics II	31819	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R009C	Basic Mathematics III	32040	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R010A	Pre-Algebra I	32186	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R010B	Pre-Algebra II	32262	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R010C	Pre-Algebra III	32500	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R010D	Pre-Algebra IV	32537	Dean, Marlene	15-Apr-11
MATH R011A	Elementary Algebra I	32591	Dean, Marlene	18-Mar-11
MATH R011B	Elementary Algebra II	32600	Dean, Marlene	18-Mar-11
PG R001	Orientation: Oxnard College	33053	Mojica, Leticia	21-Apr-11

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

Before you begin the registration process, please take a moment to review and update your ethnic & racial background by answering the short questions. Recently enacted regulatory changes now allow you to claim multiple ethnic backgrounds instead of limiting you to only one. By updating this information you allow our statistics to reflect the diversity of our student body. Thank you.

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply to complete an application.

1. Complete online college application at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or at SS&A Lobby.
2. Complete Assessment Testing - SS&A-149.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for orientation & counseling appointments.
5. Check Schedule of Classes for registration date. Go to my.vcccd.edu to register for courses.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you were enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges during the last 2 semesters go to www.oxnardcollege.edu.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. Locate your priority registration appointment date online.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

Notice to recent H.S. Graduates: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must **update** your high school information online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply. You will not have web access to register until this update is complete.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2010 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Reapply to the college online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard/ Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

ALL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (GRADES 9 - 12)

- New students apply online at oxnardcollege.edu/apply
- In-person registration only - Admissions Office (SS&A Lobby)
- A signed Special Admission form is required EACH semester
- Memo of Understanding signed by student & parent (one-time only)
- 6-unit enrollment maximum per semester

Additional Requirements:

New (Grades 11 & 12)

- Assessment/Orientation in SS&A 149 (student ID# required)
- **Registration: January 5-7**

Continuing (Grades 11 & 12)

- Meet with a counselor prior to registration (SS&A 254)
- **Registration: January 5-7**

New (Grades 9 & 10) Registration Begins January 10

- Must obtain Instructor Approval and Add Code
- Bring an unofficial copy of high school transcript to SS&A 154
- Assessment/Orientation in SS&A 149 (Student ID# required)
- Parent and student may be advised to meet with counselor
- Bring signed Special Admission form to SS&A 154

Continuing (Grades 9 & 10) Registration Begins January 10

- Parent and student meet with Val/Maria in SS&A 154
- Must obtain instructor Approval and Add Code



MyVCCCD Online Registration
my.vcccd.edu

**ONLINE REGISTRATION FOR:
SPRING 2011**
(One time \$2 charge per semester)

**Continuing Students
Begins Nov 15**
(by appointment)

**New/Returning Students
Begins Dec 6** (By Appointment)

**OPEN (no appointment)
Begins Dec 13**



2 WAYS TO REGISTER

MyVCCCD ONLINE REGISTRATION
Registration dates available on MyVCCCD Nov 3
my.vcccd.edu
Begins
November 15 (by appointment)
Register Early Before Your Classes Close
*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

WALK-IN REGISTRATION
(No Appointment Necessary)

Begins January 3

*Closed Classes. If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (Additional information on page 18)

1. Add your name to the **WAITLIST**. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.
2. If you remain on the waitlist the first day of school attend the first class meeting.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
4. Go to my.vcccd.edu, log into MyVCCCD, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Submit Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.

¿CÓMO ME REGISTRO PARA LAS CLASES EN OXNARD COLLEGE?

Antes de comenzar el proceso de matriculación, por favor tome unos minutos para revisar y actualizar la información sobre sus datos étnicos y raciales por medio de unas breves preguntas. Algunos cambios recientes en las regulaciones le permiten marcar múltiples grupos étnicos en vez de limitarse a sólo uno. Al actualizar esta información, usted permite que las estadísticas reflejen la diversidad del cuerpo estudiantil. Muchas gracias.

¿Estudiante nuevo?

Si usted no ha asistido nunca a los colegios de Oxnard, Moorpark o Ventura, diríjase a www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply para completar su solicitud.

1. Complete su Solicitud de Admisión en la red en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.
2. Complete su Prueba de Nivel Académico -SS&A-149.
3. Presente los documentos oficiales de instituciones anteriores.
4. Llame al 986-5816 para citas de orientación y citas con los consejeros.
5. Busque en el Programa de Clases las fechas de inscripción. Diríjase a my.vcccd.edu para inscribirse en los cursos.
6. Seleccione clases usando el programa de clases en la red.
7. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

¿Estudiante que continúa?

Si usted estuvo inscrito en los colegios de Oxnard, Moorpark o Ventura durante los dos últimos semestres, diríjase a www.oxnardcollege.edu.

1. Todas las cuotas adeudadas se deben cancelar antes de la inscripción.
2. Ubique la fecha para citas de inscripción prioritaria en la red.
3. Regístrese en los cursos usando el programa de clases disponible en la red.
4. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

Información para los recientes graduados de la Secundaria: Si usted anteriormente asistió a Oxnard College como estudiante de la secundaria, y ya se ha graduado, debe actualizar la información sobre su escuela secundaria en línea en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply. Usted no recibirá acceso para inscribirse en la red hasta que actualice estos datos.

¿Estudiante que regresa?

Si usted asistió a los colegios de Oxnard, Moorpark o Ventura con anterioridad a la primavera del 2010, usted es un Estudiante que Regresa.

1. Vuelva a solicitar su inscripción en línea al www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.
2. Regístrese para sus cursos en el www.oxnardcollege.edu.
3. Las cuotas se deben pagar de inmediato-pague en línea con Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express o en la Oficina de Pago Estudiantil.

TODOS LOS ESTUDIANTES DE SECUNDARIA (GRADOS 9-12)

- Los estudiantes nuevos solicitan la inscripción en línea en www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
- Para la inscripción en persona solamente-Oficina de Admisiones (SS&A)
- Se requiere una solicitud firmada de Admisión Especial CADA semestre
- Nota de Aceptación de Términos firmada por estudiante y padre o madre (sólo una vez)
- Inscripción máxima de 6 unidades por semestre

Otros requisitos:

Estudiantes nuevos (Grados 11 & 12)

- Evaluación académica/Orientación en SS&A 149 (se requiere documento de identificación)
- Inscripción: 5 de enero - 7 de enero

Estudiantes que continúan (Grados 11 & 12)

- Hable con un consejero antes de registrarse (SS&A254)
- Inscripción: 5 de enero - 7 de enero

Estudiantes nuevos (Grados 9 & 10) La inscripción comienza el 10 de enero

- Debe obtener la autorización del instructor y el código para agregar clases
- Traiga una copia no oficial de las notas de la secundaria a SS&A 154
- Evaluación académica/Orientación en SS&A 149 (se requiere documento de identificación)
- Se puede recomendar que el padre o madre y el estudiante hablen con un consejero
- Traiga la solicitud firmada de Admisión Especial a SS&A 154

Estudiantes que continúan (Grados 9 & 10) La inscripción comienza el 10 de enero

- Padre o madre y estudiante se reúnen con Valerie o Maria en SS&A 154
- Debe obtener la autorización del instructor y el código para agregar clases

My VCCCD Inscripción en línea my.vcccd.edu	REGISTRACIÓN EN MyVCCCD PARA PRIMAVERA 2011 (Un solo pago de \$2 por semestre)	SE REQUIERE DOCUMENTACIÓN CON FOTOGRAFÍA
	Estudiantes que continúan Comienza noviembre 15 (con cita)	
	Estudiantes nuevos/que regresan Comienza diciembre 6 (con cita)	
	ABIERTA (sin cita) Comienza diciembre 13	

DOS MANERAS DE INSCRIBIRSE

INSCRIPCIÓN EN LÍNEA MyVCCCD

Citas a partir de noviembre 3 en MyVCCCD my.vcccd.edu

Comienza

Noviembre 15 (con cita)

Regístrese a tiempo antes de que su clase esté llena

*¿Clase cerrada? Anótese en la lista de espera

REGISTRACIÓN EN EL MOMENTO

(No se necesita cita)

Comienza el 3 de enero

***Clases cerradas.** Si usted desea ingresar a una clase que tiene la inscripción cerrada, usted debe: (Información adicional en página 18)

1. Agregue su nombre a la **lista de espera**. Usted será incorporado automáticamente a la clase si hay una vacante.
2. Si usted está todavía en la lista de espera el primer día de clases, asista a la primera clase.
3. Solicite a su instructor un código para incorporarse a la clase.
4. Diríjase a my.vcccd.edu, ingrese al sistema usando MyVCCCD, seleccione "Servicios estudiantiles", seleccione "Agregar/dejar", elimine su nombre de la lista de espera, seleccione "Enviar cambios de inscripción", anote el CRN de su clase, anote su código para agregar la clase, seleccione "Enviar cambios de inscripción", seleccione "Salir de inscripción".



READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING ONLINE

- ★ **ONLINE** is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$2 per semester charge for unlimited use.)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover OR Easy Payment Plan

MyVCCCD

1. Read the following criteria for ONLINE eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use ONLINE services for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register online** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 5 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that exceed 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 5.

Find out when you can register online. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Account Disabled? Automated Account reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. Online access will be denied if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

Go to my.vcccd.edu

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized immediately. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.

Note: Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located at the SS&A Bldg outside windows.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- In-person payment at the Student Business Office outside windows (SS&A Bldg)

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ my.vcccd.edu

c. CASH—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

d. EASY PAYMENT PLAN (Page 11)

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located at the SS&A windows. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure, page 84. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click the current schedule "search" button.
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop a course(s) or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO my.vcccd.edu Click on Registration

Add/Drop. Click the down arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

****Attendance on First Day of Class is mandatory. If you do not show up on the first day of class, the instructor MAY drop you and give your seat in the class away.**

Problems with MyVCCCD?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

Notice to Public:

Use of Image

Attendees and participants in events held on campus. Oxnard College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, webcast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Oxnard College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.



- ★ En Línea es la Manera Fácil de inscribirse, agregar una clase o darse de baja. (Costo de \$2 por semestre por uso ilimitado.)
- ★ Pague en internet con Visa, Mastercard, American Express y Discover o con Plan de Pago Fácil

MyVCCCD

1. Lea el siguiente criterio de elegibilidad para el servicio EN LÍNEA:

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard reúnen los requisitos para usar los servicios EN LÍNEA para inscribirse y hacer cambios en sus programas. **Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse** en línea y deben consultar el calendario de inscripción en persona en la página 5 para más información:

- Estudiantes de secundaria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes bajo prueba académica no pueden registrarse hasta que hayan visto a un consejero y hayan completado la petición para continuar su inscripción
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano). Se recomienda que se registren hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtengan una petición de "Academic Overload" por parte de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.
- Para una clase cerrada a menos que usted tenga un código de autorización del maestro (sólo en red).

2. Lea el calendario de inscripción en la página 5.

Revise cuándo se puede inscribir en línea. Si no reúne los requisitos, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegúrese que la oficina de admisiones tenga su dirección electrónica en archivo para entrar a:

- ¿Cuenta deshabilitada? Existe la opción de reinicio automático de cuenta.
- ¿Clase cerrada? Añada su nombre a una LISTA DE ESPERA

4. Asegúrese de no tener obligaciones financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. El servicio EN LÍNEA no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque corre el riesgo de retardar su inscripción.

5. Está listo para inscribirse.

Ingrese a my.vcccd.edu

6. Pague sus cuotas usando uno de estos métodos:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, o Discover para pagar en red. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito por teléfono al 986-5811.

Nota: Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito son procesados en persona y usted debe traer su tarjeta a la Oficina "Student Business", ubicada en las ventanillas del edificio SS&A.

b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina "Student Business", 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033.

- Pago en persona en la ventanilla de la Oficina "Student Business". Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y su número de licencia de conducir. Verifique el recibo de su pago en my.vcccd.edu

c. En efectivo - En la Oficina "Student Business".

d. Plan de Pago Fácil (Página 11)

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos.

Todo reembolso debe solicitarse en persona en la Oficina "Student Business". El sistema en red no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si usted deja sus clases. Para el reembolso debe traer su tarjeta de crédito. Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso para estacionamiento.

Debe ser recogido en la Oficina "Student Business" o puede enviar por correo la petición que se encuentra en la página 82. Traiga el número de la placa y la marca de su vehículo.

9. Agregar o dejar una clase.

a. Al momento de registrarse o de agregar una clase, usted es responsable por el pago de las cuotas. Si se registra en una clase y cambia de opinión, **es su responsabilidad dejar esa clase antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted será responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.** Cada semestre tiene diferente fecha límite para reembolsos.

PARA FECHAS LÍMITES SIGA ESTOS SIMPLES PASOS:

- Ingrese a oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Oprima el botón de búsqueda para el semestre en curso.
- Oprima en el índice de materias ubicado bajo el actual semestre. Elija su materia.
- Busque su curso y el número de referencia del curso (CRN).
- Oprima el botón en el CRN.
- Utilice la barra de desplazamiento para ver las fechas de plazo, instructor y otra información específica del CRN.
- Siga siendo la responsabilidad del estudiante dejar los cursos en el plazo adecuado. Si usted no ha pagado sus cuotas y deja el curso después del plazo de reembolso, usted sigue siendo responsable de los pagos.

Para dejar una clase ingrese a my.vcccd.edu. Oprima en "Registration Add/Drop". Oprima en la flecha hacia abajo en el cuadro de la clase que desea dejar, seleccione retirar (DW). Oprima en "Submit Changes". Oprima en "Complete Registration". Para su archivo, imprima una copia de la confirmación de retiro de la clase.

****La asistencia al Primer Día de Clases es obligatoria. Si usted no se presenta el primer día de la clase, el instructor PUEDE eliminarlo y dar su cupo en la clase a otro estudiante.**

¿Problemas con MyVCCCD?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisiones al 986-5810 si tiene problemas usando el sistema en su inscripción. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará a identificar los problemas que necesitamos solucionar.

Información al público:

Uso de imágenes

El público y participantes de los eventos realizados en el colegio. Oxnard College se reserva el derecho de fotografiar, grabar en video, transmitir por internet y grabar durante eventos de instrucción, culturales, atléticos y extra-curriculares. Al participar de dichos eventos, usted da su consentimiento a que su retrato, imagen, y voz sean usados por Oxnard College, con fines educativos o promocionales.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

AUTOMATIC PAYMENT PLAN*An easier way to pay for college.**Affordable • Convenient • Interest-Free***Advantages**

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Payment Methods

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

Payments are processed on the 5th of each month and will continue until the balance is paid in full.

Cost to Participate

- \$15 enrollment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee if a payment is returned

Simple Steps to Enroll in the Payment Plan

- Go to <http://students.vcccd.edu>
- Select the e-Cashier link
- Log into MyVCCCD
- From the Student Accounts page click on the e-Cashier logo

e-Cashier Availability

Availability of e-Cashier is determined by Oxnard College. Please be aware the college may elect not to have e-cashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. You should review your agreement balance online through My FACTS Account or call the Oxnard College Student Business Office at 805.986.5811 to confirm the change.

Have additional questions on how the payment plan works? Refer to the "Frequently Asked Questions" or "How e-Cashier Works" links located on the toolbar of e-Cashier.

Target Dates to Enroll By:

	Last day to enroll online	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
SPRING 2011	Dec 2	none	4	Dec-Mar
	Dec 21	25%	3	Jan-mar
	Jan 21	50%	2	Feb & Mar
<i>NOTE: All down and full payments are processed immediately!</i>				

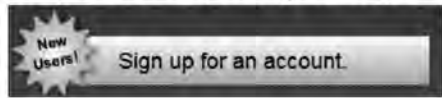
For additional help, please call us at 800.609.8056.

Customer service representatives are available
Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 7:00 pm (CST),
and Friday, 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.

netel Business Solutions
Formerly FACTS management Co.

HOW TO SET UP YOUR "MyVCCCD" ACCOUNT

1. Go to my.vcccd.edu and click on Sign up for an account; or click the link on your acceptance email, then go to Step 3.



2. Enter your user ID (your 900 number or SSN) and PIN. Your PIN will be your old webSTAR password or temporary pin assigned.

Student ID: (900... or SSN)
 PIN: What's my PIN? - See Help

3. Click on Begin Setup



4. Click here to Continue



5. Write down your new e-mail address. You may also Forward e-mails from this account to your personal e-mail by setting up forwarding now.



If you DON'T want to forward college emails to a personal email address, click "NO". TO FORWARD COLLEGE EMAILS TO YOUR PERSONAL EMAIL ACCOUNT, CLICK "YES".

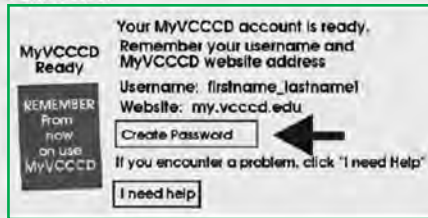
6. Read the Secret Questions and click "continue"



7. Read the PASSWORD instructions and click "continue"



8. You are now ready to set up your password. Click on "Create Password"



9. Select your PERMANENT password. Remember the Password Rules. Enter the password twice to confirm it, then click "Save Changes".

Password Expired

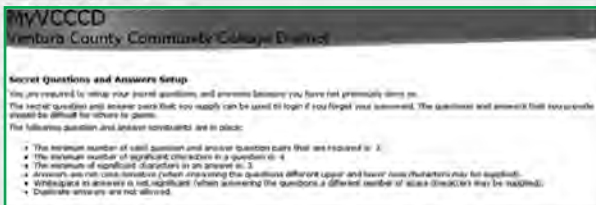
Please provide a new password.

New password:
 Confirm New password:

Password Rules

- Length must be 8 or greater
- Length must be 20 or less
- Must contain at least one letter
- Must contain at least one digit

10. Setup your security questions to complete your MyVCCCD account. These questions are used to recover your password if you forget it.

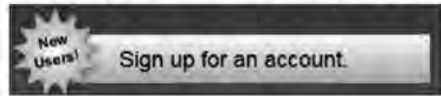


Your MyVCCCD account is not setup. You will use your Username and Password to access your account.



COMO ESTABLECER TU CUENTA DE "MyVCCCD"

1. Entra a my.vcccd.edu y oprime en "Sign up for an account"; u oprime en el enlace de tu mensaje de confirmación y ve al paso 3.



2. Escribe tu ID (tu número 900 o seguro social) y tu PIN. Tu PIN es tu vieja contraseña webSTAR o tu pin provisional asignado.

Student ID: (900... or SSN)
 PIN: What's my PIN? - See Help

3. Oprime en "Begin Setup".



4. Oprime en "Click here to Continue"



5. Escribe tu nuevo correo electrónico. También puedes enviar mensajes desde esta cuenta a tu correo personal seleccionando reenviar ahora.

Your student email address is ready. The address is:
 first_lastname@my.vcccd.edu
 To access email, use the email icon in MyVCCCD.

If you prefer to use another email address, please setup email forwarding. Do you want to setup forwarding now?

Si no deseas reenviar mensajes a tu correo personal oprime en "NO".
PARA ENVIAR MENSAJES DEL COLEGIO A TU CORREO PERSONAL OPRIME EN "YES".

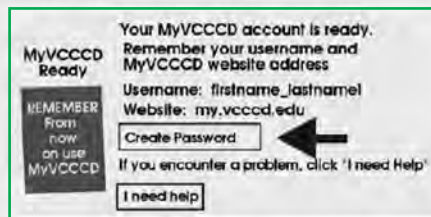
6. Lee las preguntas secretas y oprime en "continue".



7. Lee las instrucciones de la CONTRASEÑA y oprime en "continue"



8. Estás listo para crear tu contraseña. Oprime en "Create Password"



9. Crea tu contraseña PERMANENTE. Ten en cuenta las reglas de la contraseña. Ingresas la contraseña dos veces para confirmarla, luego oprime en "Save Changes".

Password Expired

Please provide a new password.

New password:
 Confirm New password:

Password Rules

- Length must be 8 or greater
- Length must be 20 or less
- Must contain at least one letter
- Must contain at least one digit

10. Crea tus preguntas de seguridad para completar tu cuenta de MyVCCCD. Estas preguntas se usan para recuperar la contraseña en caso de que la olvides.

MyVCCCD
 Ventura County Community College District

Secret Questions and Answers Setup

You are required to setup your secret questions and answers before you can log in to MyVCCCD.

The secret question and answer pairs that you supply can be used to login if you forget your password. The questions and answers that you supply should be difficult for others to guess.

The following questions and answer combinations are suggested:

- The duration number of each question and answer question pairs that are required is 1.
- The answer number of significant characters in a question is 4.
- The number of significant characters in an answer is 5.
- Answers are not case sensitive when answering the questions. Different upper and lower case characters may be required.
- Alphabetic characters are not significant when answering the questions. A different number of spaces characters may be required.
- Double answers are not allowed.

Tu cuenta de MyVCCCD no está activa. Utiliza tu nombre de usuario y contraseña para obtener acceso a tu cuenta.



?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how
we can help you @ oxnardcollege.edu/financialaid
ocfa@vcccd.edu**

**Or call 805.986.5828
Financial Aid Office**

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

Dinero Gratis
para el Colegio

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.edu



INFORMACIÓN NECESARIA

EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

La evaluación está disponible en el edificio SS&A, salón 149. La evaluación a través del programa COMPASS es un proceso computarizado que determina la preparación académica de los estudiantes en Inglés, Lectura, Matemáticas e Inglés como Segundo Idioma. Se podrán además utilizar múltiples sistemas de evaluación, tales como historiales académicos previos, intereses, aptitudes y calificaciones de la secundaria, para determinar la preparación del estudiante para la educación superior.

ORIENTACIÓN

Las sesiones de orientación permiten a los estudiantes familiarizarse con los programas del colegio, servicios, instalaciones, y expectativas académicas. Información y guía se ofrecen para ayudar a los estudiantes a comprender el proceso de matriculación, evaluación y elección de los cursos apropiados. Para una cita contacte la oficina de información @ 986-5800 x 5907.

SERVICIO DE CONSEJEROS

Plan de estudios

Los consejeros le ayudarán a desarrollar un plan educativo que incluya una lista de cursos para considerar durante su inscripción. Si necesita ayuda adicional, puede optar por ver a un consejero en forma individual o en grupo. También hay un consejero disponible para responder a preguntas rápidas sin necesidad de cita previa. El Centro de Consejería se encuentra en el edificio SS&A, salón 254.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Selección de clases e inscripción

Usted es responsable de seleccionar e inscribirse en los cursos. La inscripción en línea está disponible en my.vcccd.edu. Los estudiantes de secundaria deben inscribirse en persona. Los estudiantes nuevos no pueden inscribirse en línea a menos que hayan completado el proceso de matrícula o hayan sido eximidos por el Personal de Matriculación. La inscripción en persona se realiza en la ventanilla de la Oficina "Admissions & Records" en el edificio SS&A. Las fechas están indicadas en la página 5.

AVISO IMPORTANTE SOBRE EL PAGO DE CUOTAS

Varios métodos de pago de cuotas están disponibles: tarjeta de crédito, cheque, o plan de pago fácil. Los estudiantes que no paguen sus cuotas dentro de siete (7) días después de la inscripción podrían ser automáticamente retirados de las clases. La falta de pago PUEDE resultar en la retención de sus expedientes académicos, lo que le impedirá inscribirse o cancelar sus clases, acceder a sus documentos oficiales y notas y limitará el acceso a determinados servicios hasta que cancele su deuda.

DARSE DE BAJA

Darse de baja de una clase es su responsabilidad, no la responsabilidad de su instructor. Si tiene que dejar una clase, asegúrese de hacerlo dentro de los plazos establecidos. Si usted se ha registrado para una clase, nunca ha asistido, y no se ha dado de baja, será igualmente responsable por los gastos incurridos. Usted puede darse de baja en la red: my.vcccd.edu.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Asistencia académica

Después de la inscripción, usted seguirá recibiendo servicios de asistencia académica a través del departamento de matriculación "Alerta Temprana" y del departamento de consejeros. El departamento de consejeros podrá contactarlo si usted está indeciso acerca de su especialización, si está inscripto en clases de habilidades básicas, o para ayudarlo a alcanzar sus metas en Oxnard College. Además, tiene la opción de ver a un consejero en cualquier momento si tiene preocupaciones de tipo personal, académico o con respecto a su carrera. Puede concertar una cita por teléfono al 986-5816 o en el salón SS&A 254.

LISTA DE ESPERA

¿Está llena la clase? Si tiene una dirección de correo electrónico registrada con el colegio puede añadir su nombre a la lista de espera. (Usted será automáticamente aceptado a la clase cuando haya cupo disponible y se le notificará por correo electrónico.)

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Assessment is available on a walk-in basis in the SS&A Building, Room 149. Assessment using COMPASS test is a computerized process that determines students' academic readiness in English, Reading, Math and English as a Second Language. Multiple measures such as past academic record, interests, aptitude, and high school grades can also be used to determine readiness for college level course work.

ORIENTATION

Orientation sessions are designed to acquaint students with college programs, services, facilities, and academic expectations. Information and guidance is provided to help students understand matriculation, assessment, student support services and choosing appropriate courses. For an appointment contact the Information Desk @ 986-5800 x 5907.

COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the SS&A Building, Room 254.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling

You are responsible for selecting your course schedule and registering for your courses. Online Registration is available at my.vcccd.edu. High School students must process registration in person. First-time students cannot register unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by Matriculation staff. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office lobby windows in the SS&A Bldg. Walk-In dates are listed on page 5.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

Several methods of fee payment are available: credit card, check, or easy payment plan. Students who do not pay their fees within seven (7) days of enrolling MAY be automatically dropped from classes. Non-payment MAY result in a financial hold placed against student records which will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades and limit access to certain campus services until paid.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class online at my.vcccd.edu.**

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled by phone at 986-5816 or in Room SS&A 254.

WAIT LIST

Closed Class?? If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!**... AND IT'S FREE ON MyVCCCD**

Write down your new e-mail address. You may also forward e-mails from this account to your personal e-mail by setting up forwarding now.



If you don't want to forward college e-mails to personal e-mail address, click "NO". TO FORWARD COLLEGE EMAILS TO YOUR PERSONAL EMAIL ACCOUNT, CLICK "YES".

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions
(ocadmissions@vcccd.net)

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

STUDENT ID NUMBERS!**FLASH!**

The colleges of the Ventura County Community College District assign student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear on the MyVCCCD registration screen. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

LOOK WHAT'S AVAILABLE ON MyVCCCD!! (my.vcccd.edu)**Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree**

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to my.vcccd.edu
2. Click on Student Records
3. Click on Progress Check
4. Submit Requested Information
5. Generate Request
6. Print

(Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included)

Closed Classes

If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (See page 18)

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. (You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.)
2. Attend the first class meeting if you are still on the waitlist.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to my.vcccd.edu, click on Registration add/drop, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Admit me, click Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.

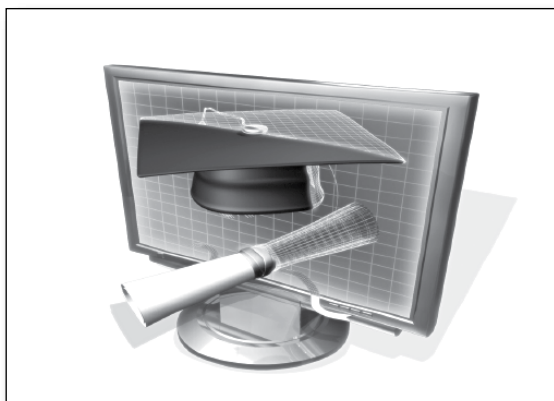
Student Enrollment Verification

There is a service provided by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to my.vcccd.edu
2. Click on Oxnard Students Only
3. Click on Enrollment Verification
4. Open Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Obtain an Enrollment Certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company requesting proof of enrollment
6. Print

Services Available on MyVCCCD

- ◆ Campus News
- ◆ Weather
- ◆ Locate your Priority Registration date.
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST



Get Your Basic Math Skills at the Oxnard College Success Academy!

If your basic skills for Math are in need of improvement you have an alternative to traditional classroom meetings. The Oxnard College Mathematics Success Academy is located in the Learning Center, upper floor of the Library.

- Work at your own pace.
- Opportunities to strengthen your weak areas in Mathematics fast!
- Individual instruction provided by computers, instructors, and tutors.
- Instructors and tutors to answer questions on the spot, by phone or email.
- The latest technology delivered instruction using PLATO software.
- Connect to PLATO in the Success Academy or from any Oxnard College Network Computer.
- Flexible hours, Monday – Friday.

If you assess below MATH R014, Oxnard College Success Academy can meet your needs.

If you have any questions, please come by the Academy or call (805) 986-5800, ext. 1934

Courses available for Spring 2011:

Success Academy Courses	CRN	Equals Traditional Courses
MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I - 1 Unit MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II - 1 Unit MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III - 1 Unit	31777 31819 32040	MATH R009 Basic Math 3 Units
MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I - 1 Unit MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II - 1 Unit MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III - 1 Unit MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV - 1 Unit	32186 32262 32500 32537	MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4 Units
MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I - 2.5 Units MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II - 2.5 Units	32591 32600	MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5 Units

WAITLIST INFORMATION FOR CLOSED CLASSES

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist gives students the best chance of being admitted to a closed class. Please see below for more information:

WAITLIST INFORMATION

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. However, waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order if a seat becomes available. Waitlisted students will also be admitted to the class before all other students seeking admission to the class who are not on the waitlist.
- ◆ Students may waitlist in a closed class until the day before the class begins in Summer and until the end of the first week of the semester in Fall and Spring if space is available.
- ◆ You will not be prompted to waitlist for a class if the waitlist option is no longer available.
- ◆ **It is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration and waitlist status.** The colleges will notify you by email when you are moved from the waitlist into the class or removed from a waitlist as a result of subsequent program changes.
- ◆ There is no charge to waitlist for a class. Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class and must be paid immediately.
- ◆ Failure to pay fees for enrolled classes will drop you from enrolled and waitlisted classes.
- ◆ Check the status of your waitlisted classes at MyVCCCD

WAITLIST ELIGIBILITY

- ◆ You may not register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class .
- ◆ You may not register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English 101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English 101.
- ◆ Do not waitlist for the same class in more than one semester.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or Pass (previously called Credit), or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance
- ◆ Do not exceed your maximum allowable number of units including the units for the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with the Records Office.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.
- ◆ If you have waitlisted for an on-line or partially on-line class you will be able to log into the class for the first two weeks of the class. If you have not officially registered into the class by the end of the 2nd week of the class, your access into the class will expire until you officially enroll.
- ◆ Remember that any changes to your schedule may affect your waitlist status. You will be removed from the waitlist if your schedule changes affect your eligibility to remain on the waitlist.
- ◆ If you are dropped from your classes because you did not pay your enrollment fees, you will also be dropped from all waitlisted classes.

*If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction, you **MUST** attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist to admit additional students by issuing an add code for registration on MyVCCCD (if seats are available)*

2010-2011 OC Curriculum, Awards, Certificates, and Degrees*

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
Addictive Disorders Studies				
• Addictive Disorders Studies	X	X	X	
• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System	X	X	X	
African-American Studies	X			
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration				
• Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	X	X	X	
American Sign Language	X			
Anthropology				
• Anthropology	X	X		
Area Studies	X			
Art				
• Art	X	X		
• Art Two-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
• Art Three-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
Asian-American Studies	X			
Assistive Computer Technology	X			
Astronomy	X			
Automotive				
• Automotive Body and Fender Repair	X	X	X	
• Automotive Technology	X	X	X	
Biological Sciences				
• Anatomy	X			
• Biology	X	X		
• Microbiology	X			
• Physiology	X			
Business				
• Accounting	X	X	X	
• Business	X	X		
• Business Management	X	X	X	
Chemistry *	X	X		
Chicano Studies	X			
Child Development				
• Child Development	X	X	X	
Communication Studies	X			
Computer Information Systems				
• Administrative Assistant	X	X	X	
• Office Information Systems	X	X	X	
• Office Occupations Preparation				X
Cooperative Work Experience	X			
CSU GE-Breadth	X		X	
Dental Assistant	X		X	
Dental Hygiene				
• Dental Hygiene	X	X		
Disability Studies	X			
Economics				
• Economics	X	X		
Education	X			
Employment Preparation	X			

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
Engineering Technology				
• Computer Networking	X	X	X	
• Engineering Technology	X	X	X	
English				
• English	X	X		
English as a Second Language	X			
Environmental Studies				
• Coastal Environmental Studies *		X		
Fire Technology				
• Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (In-Service)	X	X	X	
General Studies		X		
Geography	X			
Geology	X			
Health Education	X			
History				
• History	X	X		
Culinary Arts & Restaurant Management				
• Culinary Arts	X	X	X	
• Restaurant Management	X	X	X	
IGETC	X		X	
Interdisciplinary Studies	X			
Japanese	X			
Learning Skills	X			
Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies*				
• Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies	X	X	X	
Marine Studies				
• Marine Studies	X			
Mathematics				
• Mathematics	X	X		
Music	X			
Personal Growth/ Leadership	X			
Philosophy				
• Philosophy	X	X		
Physical Education	X			
Physical Science	X			
Physics *	X	X		
• Technology *		X		
• Physical Science *		X		
Political Science				
• Political Science	X	X		
Psychology				
• Psychology	X	X		
Sociology				
• Sociology	X	X		
• Human Services Option		X		
Spanish				
• Spanish	X	X		
Special Education	X			
Speech (see Communication Studies)	X			
Television Production Option	X	X		

*Submitted for State Approval

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units including general education and a minimum of 18 units in a major or area of emphasis. Units required vary by major.

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT

Awarded to students who have successfully completed a State approved program of at least 18 semester units.

PROFICIENCY AWARDS

Recognition that a student has completed a prescribed program.

Associate Degrees - Specific Majors and General Studies Pattern I

Specific majors (A.A. or A.S.):

- Complete the Oxnard College general education requirements areas A-E (pg. 22)
- Choose and complete a major from the following list with a grade of "C" or better (or "P") in each course:

Available majors:

Accounting	Chemistry	Mathematics
Addictive Disorders Studies	Child Development	Office Information Systems
Addictive Disorders in the Criminal Justice System	Coastal Environmental Studies	Philosophy
Administrative Assistant	Computer Networking	Physics
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Culinary Arts	Physics - Technology
Anthropology	Dental Hygiene	Physics - Physical Science
Art	Economics	Political Science
Art: Two-Dimensional Studio	Engineering Technology	Psychology
Art: Three-Dimensional Studio	English	Restaurant Management
Automotive Body and Fender Repair	Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	Sociology
Automotive Technology	Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	Sociology - Human Services.
Biology	Fire Technology (In-Service)	Spanish
Business	History	Television Production
Business Management	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies	

- Complete a total of 60 degree-applicable semester units (including General Education and major)
- Complete graduation requirements in competency in Math and English (see catalog pg. 52 for details)
- Complete scholarship requirements (2.0 minimum cumulative degree-applicable GPA)
- Complete requirements in residency (see catalog pg. 52)
- Apply for the A.A. or A.S. degree in the Counseling Office.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete Oxnard College general education requirements to include areas A-F (pg. 22)
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.
 - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
 - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 for all college level work attempted.
4. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency (Math and English), scholarship, and residency (see catalog).

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

Natural Sciences

ANAT R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R100/L, R101/L, R120/L, R122/L, R170; **CHEM** R100/L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **ESRM** R100; **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MICR** R100/L; **MST** R100/L, R103/L, R122, R160, R175, R190, R195; **PHSC** R170; **PHSO** R101; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; **PSY** R105

Social & Behavioral Sciences

AAS R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; **CD** R102, R103, R106, R108; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ECON** R100, R101, R102; **EDU** R122; **GEOG** R102, R104; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **IDS** R102, R150, R151; **PHIL** R109, R110, R114; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; **PSY** R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; **TV** R100

Arts and Humanities

ART R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R150A, R152A, R152B; **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **COMM** R100, R101, R109; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R110; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117, R118; **TV** R100, R102, R103, R104, R105

General Studies Patterns II and III

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU-GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable. See www.assist.org for guidance. Independent or out-of-state universities may also fall in this category.

Students are required to complete the following requirements:

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:

- Natural Sciences (3 units)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
- Arts and Humanities (3 units)
- Language and Rationality - English Composition (3 units)
- Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university (UC or CSU) and plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC to fulfill their lower division general education.

1. Complete the CSU GE-Breadth (pg. 23) or IGETC (pg. 24)

Note: Students who complete the CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC need to apply for GE certification in the Transfer Center or Counseling Office and may also apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:

- **Health Education** (one course): **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106
- **Physical Education** (one course): Any Physical Education activity course or **MST** R120L
- **Women's Studies/Ethnic Studies:** (one course) **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R105, R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ENGL** R112; **HED** R103; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; **PSY** R107, R110, R114; **SOC** R103, R104, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107, R117; **TV** R117

3. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.

- Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area of emphasis.
- Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
- Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements for the chosen transfer institution. CSU and UC articulation can be found on www.assist.org. Other articulation can be found in the Transfer Center. If no articulation exists with your intended transfer institution, you may obtain guidance from recruitment counselors, the transfer institution's departmental advisors in your major and their catalog/website.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis

ANAT R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R120, R122; **CHEM** R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **ESRM** R100, **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MATH** R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; **MICR** R100/L; **PHSO** R101; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122; R131, R132, R133

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

ANTH R102, R103; **ECON** R101, R102; **GEOG** R101/L, R102, R103; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; **PSY** R101, R103, R105, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R111

Arts and Humanities Emphasis

ART R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R108A, R126A; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **MUS** R102A-D, R104, R105, R107A-D, R152A-D; **PHIL** R102, R105, R106, R107, R111; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104

NOTE: A Liberal Studies emphasis is under development. In the meantime, students planning to transfer to a university into a Liberal Studies major for Elementary teaching will find that their required lower division major coursework (available on www.assist.org <<http://www.assist.org>>) will fit within the Social and Behavioral Sciences emphasis, as well as fulfilling CSU GE requirements. IGETC is not recommended for Liberal Studies majors. Students majoring in Liberal Studies for Elementary teaching should follow the CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university work attempted.

5. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency and residency.

OXNARD COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 2010-2011

All A.A. or A.S. degrees in specific majors require completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements A-E listed below. The A.A. degree in General Studies Pattern I also requires completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements but has the additional requirement of area F. While the A.A. in General Studies degree Patterns II and III have their own general education requirements, they also require area F from this course list to meet district requirements. All AA or AS degrees require a minimum of 60 units and completion of all requirements in competency, residency, and scholarship. Please see the college catalog for details.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of **6 semester units** with **ONE** course from section 1 Biological Science & **ONE** course from section 2 Physical Science)

1. **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:** **ANAT** R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R170; **ESRM** R100; **MICR** R100, R100L; **MST** R100, R100L, R122, R175, R190, R195; **PHSO** R101; **PSY** R105

2. **PHYSICAL SCIENCE:** **AST** R101, R101L; **CHEM** R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R101L, R103; **GEOL** R101, R101L, R103, R103L; **MST** R103, R103L, R160; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

B. SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of **6 semester units** with **ONE** course from section 1 American History/Institutions and **ONE** course from section 2 Social/Behavioral Sciences)

1. **AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS:** **AAS** R101; **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R107

2. **SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:** **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; **CD** R102, R103, R106, R108; **CHST** R101, R114; **ECON** R100, R101, R102; **EDU** R122; **GEOG** R102, R104; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **IDS** R102, R150, R151; **PHIL** R109, R110, R114; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; **PSY** R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; **TV** R100

C. HUMANITIES (a minimum of **6 units** with **ONE** course from section 1 Fine Arts and **ONE** course from section 2 Other Humanities)

1. **FINE ARTS:** **ART** R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R150A, R152A, R152B; **COMM** R109; **ENGL** R112; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124; **TV** R102, R103, R104

2. **OTHER HUMANITIES:** **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **COMM** R101, R105, R109; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R110; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117, R118; **TV** R100, R105

D. LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (a minimum of **6 semester units** with **ONE** course from section 1 English Composition and **ONE** course from section 2 Communication/Analytic Thinking)

1. **ENGLISH COMPOSITION:** **ENGL** R101

2. **COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING:** **ANTH** R115; **COMM** R100, R101, R105, R107, R110, R111, R113; **ENGL** R102, R130; **IDS** R110; **MATH** R014, R023, R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; **PG** R101A, R102; **PHIL** R100, R107, R111, R112; **PSY** R103, R104; **TV** R105

E. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH: (a minimum of **ONE** course from section 1 Health Education and **ONE** course from section 2 Physical Education)

1. **HEALTH EDUCATION:** **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** All Physical Education activity courses; **MST** R120L

F. WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose **one** course)

General Studies Majors ONLY; NOT required for other degrees.

AAS R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R105, R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ENGL** R112, **HED** R103; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; **PSY** R107, R110, R114; **SOC** R103, R104, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107, R117; **TV** R117

California State University (CSU) GE-Breadth 2010-2011

California State University (CSU) General Education Requirements

It is recommended that students planning to transfer to a California State University (CSU) complete their lower division general education prior to transfer by following the CSU GE-Breadth plan below. Counselors can help students select courses that fulfill lower-division major requirements as well as general education. Certification is not automatic. After students complete the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, they must meet with a counselor in the Counseling Office or Transfer Center to request certification. Without this "certification", students may have additional lower-division general education requirements to fulfill after transfer that vary from campus to campus in the CSU. Students who fully complete the CSU GE-Breadth for Oxnard College will be eligible to apply for a Certificate of Achievement in California State University General Education-Breadth (CSU GE-Breadth). CSU GE is not appropriate for every major/college within the CSU. Check on www.assist.org or with your counselor or the Transfer Center for updated information.

A grade of "C" or better is required to fulfill areas **A1**, **A2**, **A3**, and **B4**.

Area A: Communication in the English Language

Complete one course from each group (A1, A2, A3). A total of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) are required. All courses in Area A must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

A1: Oral Communication: **COMM** R101, R107, R110, R111

A2: Written Communication: **ENGL** R101

A3: Critical Thinking: **COMM** R107; **ENGL** R102; **IDS** R110; **PHIL** R100, R107, R111, R112

Area B: Physical Universe & Its Life Forms: Complete a minimum of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from each group (1, 2, 3, 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course. Math requires a grade of "C" or better.

B1: Physical Science: **AST** R101; **CHEM** R100, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R103; **GEOL** R101, R103; **MST** R103; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R102, R121, R122, R131

B2: Life Science: **ANAT** R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R101, R120; **MICR** R100; **MST** R100; **PSY** R105

B3: Lab Experience: **ANAT** R101; **AST** R101L; **BIOL** R100L, R101L, R120L; **CHEM** R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101L; **GEOL** R101L, R103L; **MICR** R100L; **MST** R100L, R103L; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101L, R102L, R121, R122, R131

B4: Math: **MATH** R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; **PSY** R103

Area C: Arts and Humanities: Choose 9 units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from area C1, one course from C2, and the third course from either C1 or C2.

C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater): **ART** R101, R102, R103, R157B; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125; **SPAN** R118; **TV** R117

C2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language): **ART** R108A; **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **COMM** R105, R107; **ENGL** R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R108, R119, R120 **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R104, R114; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R117

Area D: Social and Behavioral Sciences: Choose 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) from three different groups and at least two disciplines

D0: Sociology & Criminology: **HIST** R112; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R111, R116, R118

D1: Anthropology & Archaeology: **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113

D2: Economics: **ECON** R100, R101, R102

D3: Ethnic Studies: **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R121; **PSY** R114; **SOC** R103, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107

D4: Gender Studies: **ANTH** R105; **HED** R103; **HIST** R112, R117; **PSY** R107, R110; **SOC** R104,

D5: Geography: **GEOG** R102, R104

D6: History: **AAS** R101; **CHST** *R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, *R102, *R103, R104, R105, R106, *R107, *R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, *R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

D7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:

CD R102; **COMM** R113; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102, R110;

JOUR R100, R186; **SOC** R105, R108; **TV** R100

D8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:

POLS *R100, *R101, *R102, R104, R105, R106, *R107, R108, R189A

D9: Psychology: **CHST** R114; **PSY** R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R104

Area E: Life Long Understanding & Self-Development:

complete 3 semester units (4 qtr. units) with no more than 1 unit of P.E.

CD R102; **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; **MST** R120, R120L; **MUS** R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117;

PE R116A, R116B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R131A, R132A, R133A, R134A, R141A, R141B, R143, R146, R148, R150, R151A, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R177;

PG R101A, R102; **PSY** R101, R102A, R107, R108, R112;

SOC R104, R105, R106

U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals: **ONE** course from Group A and **ONE** course from Group B

* Courses may be double counted in Area D.

Group A: U.S. History: **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

Group B: U.S. Government: **POLS** R100, R101, R102, (**POLS** R107 will also fulfill this requirement but **only** when combined with HIST R102)

Certification is not automatic. Students must request certification after completion of the CSU GE-Breadth. Students completing CSU GE Breadth Certification may also apply for a Certificate of Achievement in CSU GE-Breadth. See your counselor or the Transfer Center.

IGETC CERTIFICATION PLAN 2010-2011

University of California and California State University Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) with certification will permit a student to transfer to a UC or CSU campus without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus-specific general education requirements. All courses taken for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or better (or score of 3 or better on AP tests). Grades of "C-" are not acceptable. Once a student has completed the IGETC, they must make an appointment with an Oxnard College counselor or the Transfer Center to request certification; it is not automatic. Pre-major courses may also be completed prior to transfer and may count towards IGETC. Counselors can help students choose appropriate courses for their major and transfer goals. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is on the IGETC list during the academic year when it is taken. IGETC is not appropriate preparation for some colleges/majors within the UC/CSU systems. See pages 72-75 in the catalog for IGETC considerations and check on www.assist.org for updated information. Students who fully complete the IGETC for Oxnard College will be eligible to apply for a Certificate of Achievement in Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). IGETC Certification must be requested prior to transferring.

Courses may only be used to fulfill one category and may not be double-counted.

Area 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION: *CSU: complete one course from each group A, B, & C.. UC: complete one course from group A and one course from group B. Each course must be 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units).*

Group A: English Composition: ENGL R101

Group B: Critical Thinking - English Composition *(Must have English Composition as a prerequisite)* ENGL R102; PHIL R111

Group C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement ONLY): COMM R101, R107, R110, R111

Area 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING: *complete one course of at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units) in Area 2*

Math : MATH R101, R105, R106, R115, R120, R121, R122, R125; PSY R103

Area 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES: *complete at least 3 courses of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units), with at least one course from Group A Arts and one course from Group B Humanities and the third course from either group for at total of 9 semester units (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 3*

Group A: Arts: ART R101, R102, R103; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119; SPAN R118

Group B: Humanities: ANTH R105, R107, R110, R111, R113; ASL R103, 104; COMM R105; ENGL R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R102; JOUR R100; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; PSY R107; SOC R104, R114; SPAN R103, R104, R107, R117

Area 4: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES: *complete at least 3 courses, of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units) from at least 2 disciplines for a total of 9 semester (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 4*

Group A: Anthropology and Archeology: AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113, R115

Group B: Economics: ECON R100, R101, R102

Group C: Ethnic Studies: AAS R101; AFAM R101; CHST R101, R107, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108; SPAN R107

Group E: Geography: GEOG R102, R104

Group F: History: CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

Group G: Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences: CD R102; COMM R105 R113; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110

Group H: Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions: POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108

Group I: Psychology: CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131; SOC R104

Group J: Sociology & Criminology: CD R102, R106; HIST R112; JOUR R100, R186; PHIL R114; PSY R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R114, R116

Area 5: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: *complete one course from each group; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture course; 7 - 9 semester (9-12 quarter units) in Area 5. Each course must be at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units), except separate lab courses.*

Group A: Physical Science: AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R103, R103L; MST R103, R103L; PHSC R170; PHYS R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

Group B: Biological Science: ANAT R101; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L; PSY R105

Area 6: LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC REQUIREMENT ONLY): *Languages other than English. Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school in the same language with a "C" or better, or one of the following courses with a "C" or better. Courses used to fulfill this requirement may also be used to fulfill requirements in Area 3B, but the units may be counted only once:* ASL R101, R102, R103, R104; JAPN R101, R101B, R102; SPAN R101, R101B, R102, R103, R104

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS: 6 units

Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer. One course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2.

Group 1: CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

Group 2: POLS R100, R101, R102 (POLS R107 will also fulfill this requirement but only when combined with HIST R102)

SPRING 2011 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at intelecom.org.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

HIST R102 History of the US I	3.00 Units	POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	3.00 Units
31906 Dorrance, Carolyn		34467 Guevara, Gloria	
POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	3.00 Units	SOC R101 Intro to Sociology	3.00 Units
33956 Guevara, Gloria		31360 Butler, Marie	

For current course information go to www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

WEB COURSES*

***NOTE: These course are completely held online. Students must have regular access to a computer, the internet, and an active email account listed in MyVCCCD. To access the class once the term starts, go to MyVCCCD and click on the Desire2Learn link. If you are registered, you will be able to click on the CRN number and you will be online. Under "Course Contents" click first on the "READ ME" file for further instructions on how to access the class content.**

ANTH R101 Biological Anthropology	3.00 Units	ENGL R101 College Composition	4.00 Units
32613 STAFF		34218 Caruth, Elissa	
ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology	3.00 Units	ENGL R101 College Composition	4.00 Units
30116 Kamaila, Linda		34334 Wilkes, Evangeline	
BUS R111A Business Law I	3.00 Units	ENGL R101 College Composition	4.00 Units
31246 Sment, Michael		39768 Wilkes, Evangeline	
BUS R120 Introduction to Business	3.00 Units	ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	3.00 Units
32176 Kennedy, Lawrence		31288 Bonham, Teresa	
BUS R122 Human Resource Management	3.00 Units	ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	3.00 Units
31596 Kennedy, Lawrence		32331 Wilkes, Evangeline	
CIS R024A Microsoft Access	3.00 Units	ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	3.00 Units
38740 Eberhardy, Diane		34184 Caruth, Elissa	
CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems	3.00 Units	GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography	3.00 Units
31944 Eberhardy, Diane		30931 Mainzer, Christiane	
CIS R122 Microsoft Applications Office	3.00 Units	GEOG R102 World Regional Geography	3.00 Units
30463 Bouma, Henry		32677 Vallade, Martine	
CIS R123A Excel I	3.00 Units	GEOG R104 Geography of California	3.00 Units
30179 Bouma, Henry		30461 Mainzer, Christiane	
CIS R128D Photoshop II	3.00 Units	MATH R011 Elementary Algebra	5.00 Units
32621 Spencer, Kathlynn		38800 Black, Bret	
CIS R129 Microsoft PowerPoint	3.00 Units	MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra	5.00 Units
31675 Diane, Eberhardy		32719 Black, Bret	
CIS R130 Microsoft Applications Word	3.00 Units	PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy	3.00 Units
31604 Bouma, Henry		30736 Sanders, Russell	
CIS R144 Web Pages with Flash	3.00 Units	PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics	3.00 Units
31599 Spencer, Kathlynn		32170 Sanders, Russell	
ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition	5.00 Units	POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	3.00 Units
34274 Wilkes, Evangeline		32065 Guevara, Gloria	
ENGL R101 College Composition	4.00 Units	SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B	3.00 Units
31576 Bonham, Teresa		31167 Eblen, Carmen	
ENGL R101 College Composition	4.00 Units		
34204 Wilkes, Evangeline			

PROGRAM PLANNER

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 AM						
8 AM						
9 AM						
10 AM						
11 AM						
12 NOON						
1 PM						
2 PM						
3 PM						
4 PM						
5 PM						
6 PM						
7 PM						
8 PM						
9 PM						
10 PM						



ADD FORM - List Courses to Add or go to my.vcccd.edu

I.D.		Name:			
Code	Course ID	Units	Instructor Signature	Date of 1st attendance	Today's Date

All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline

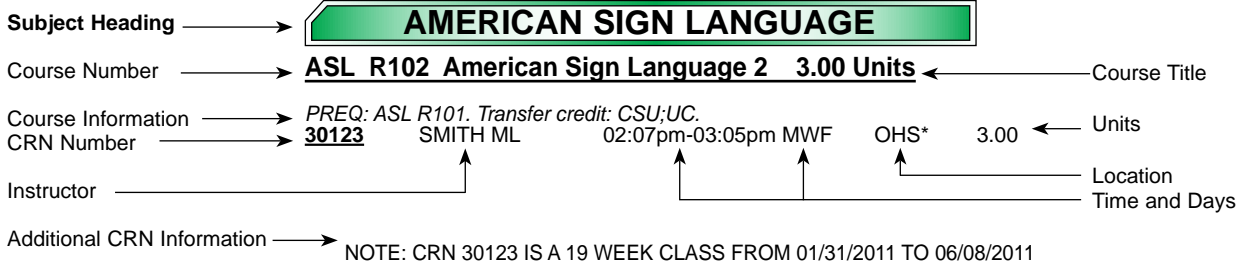
DROP FORM - List Courses to Drop or go to my.vcccd.edu

Code	Course ID	Units	Reason for dropping the class(es)

Student Signature: _____ Semester: _____ Year: _____ Date Rec'd _____ Initials _____

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.
 Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.
 An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 80.)

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a smoke-free campus.)

AT..... Auto Technology	JCC..... Job & Career Center	SBF..... Softball Field
BBD..... Baseball Diamond	LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms	SF..... Soccer Field
CD..... Child Development	LC..... Learning Center	SH..... South Hall
CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center	LRC..... Learning Resources Center	SS&A..... Student Services & Administration Building
DH..... Dental Hygiene	LS..... Letters & Science Complex	TNCT..... Tennis Courts
EAC..... Educational Assistance Center	NH..... North Hall	TR..... Training Room
HTC..... High Tech Center	OE..... Occupational Education Complex	TRAC..... Track
	PE..... Physical Education Complex	
	PO..... Police Office	

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

CA..... Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology) 101 Durlay Rd. Camarillo	FHS..... Frontier High School 545 Airport Way Camarillo	NHS..... Nordhoff High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Ojai Smoke-free campus
CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo	HS..... Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard	OHS..... Oxnard High School 3400 W. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CHS..... Camarillo High School 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo	HHS..... Hueneme High School 500 Bard Rd. Pt. Hueneme	PHS..... Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CIHS..... Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard	LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo	PH..... Port Hueneme Naval Base Port Hueneme
CDR..... Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard	LV..... Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo	RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School 545 Central Ave. Oxnard
CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard	MCA..... Marine Center & Aquarium 2741 South Victoria Ave. Oxnard	

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.

SPRING 2011 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R101 Overview of Addiction 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31816 SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:15pm TTh JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R102 Interven Treat & Recovery 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30277 WEBB MG 04:00pm-06:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31197 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30507 SPIELMAN S 09:30am-10:45am TTh JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R101.
ADVISORY: ADS R104.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30102 PEYTON JA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

32639 WEBB MG 04:00pm-06:50pm M JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R107B Treatment of Adolescents 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

33526 SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

ADS R108 AI/Drugs & Human Development 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30282 PORTER RM 11:00am-12:15pm MW JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R110A Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp. I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R102, ADS R103, ADS R104, and ADS R105A.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30284 WEBB MG 05:00pm-06:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30284 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement.
All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on
Wed., January 12, 2011, at 5:00 PM in JCC-3B.

ADS R110B Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp. II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R110A.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30289 WEBB MG 05:00pm-06:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30289 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement.
All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on
Wed., January 12, 2011, in JCC-3B at 5 p.m.

ADS R111 Mgmt/Supv in Alcohol Programs 3.00 Units

PREQ: ADS R101, ADS R110A.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30270 SANDERS LA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

ADS R117 Treatmt. Modalities in the CJS 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30750 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R120 Intro. to Alcohol/Drugs in CJS 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

39518 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M JCC-3B 3.00

ADS R122 Underage & Binge Drinking 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30130 STAPLES KA 08:00am-04:50pm FS JCC-3B 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30130 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/25/2011 TO 04/09/2011
Class meets March 25, 26; April 1, 2, 8, and 9.
100% attendance is required for this class.

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

31742 DE KREEK DA 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

31761 AINSWORTH A 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

31746 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

31766 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: AC R10L.
Field trips may be required.

31747 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

31768 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R020 Electrical Systems I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

30228 STEWART JT 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

32910 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-8 2.00

30393 AINSWORTH A 05:30pm-09:20pm F OE-8 2.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: AC R020L. Field trips may be required.

32921	SMITH JA	03:00pm-06:50pm Th	OE-8	2.00
30551	AINSWORTH A	05:30pm-09:20pm F	OE-8	2.00

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

30222	AINSWORTH A	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	OE-9	3.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------	------

AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

30374	AINSWORTH A	06:00pm-09:50pm T	OE-8	2.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	------	------

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL R101 American Sign Language 1 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31661	LOVEJOY JA	09:30am-10:45am MW	LRC-3	3.00
32506	LOVEJOY JA	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LS-13	3.00
31389	LOVEJOY JA	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LRC-4	3.00
36096	PINEAU AE	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-11	3.00
31486	KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-12	3.00

ASL R102 American Sign Language 2 3.00 Units

PREQ: ASL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34150	KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LRC-5	3.00
32924	LOVEJOY JA	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LRC-3	3.00
30123	SMITH ML	02:07pm-03:05pm MWF	OHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 30123 IS A 19 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/31/2011 TO 06/08/2011

ASL R103 American Sign Language 3 3.00 Units

PREQ: ASL R102.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32877	LOVEJOY JA	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LS-11	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

ANATOMY**ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31870	ULRICH RL	08:00am-08:50am TTh	LRC-1	4.00
	AND	09:00am-11:50am TTh	LS-3	
30217	ULRICH RL	08:00am-08:50am TTh	LRC-1	4.00
	GARCIA G	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	LS-3	
31608	ABRAM MW	08:00am-11:50am FS	LS-3	4.00
32427	FRANTZ J	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-3	4.00

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH R101 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31049	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LS-8	3.00
33564	KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LS-8	3.00
33551	GREER J	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-11	3.00
32613	KAMAILA LL	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 32613 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/16/2011 TO 05/05/2011
This course is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30030	GREER J	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-18	3.00
33567	KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:45am MW	LS-11	3.00
30116	KAMAILA LL	4.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 30116 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/16/2011 TO 05/05/2011
This course is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

ANTH R111 Magic, Witchcraft & Religion 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Formerly ANTH R189C.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31215	KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-11	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

ART**ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32301	MCFADYEN CP	09:30am-10:45am MW	LA-6	3.00
30809	MCFADYEN CP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-6	3.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ART R103 Art History II 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30887 CAVISH JA 09:00am-11:50am S LS-8 3.00

ART R106A Drawing and Composition I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30392 IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH 3.00

ART R106B Drawing and Composition II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R106A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30418 IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH 3.00

ART R106C Drawing and Composition III 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R106B.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be take for a maximum of two times.

30423 IRIE I 01:30pm-04:20pm TTh SH 3.00

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30169 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R108A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30231 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R108B.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30251 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30204 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R110A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30249 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R110B.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30154 IRIE I 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30574 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31927 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30588 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R150A.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30592 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31932 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30598 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R150B.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30601 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31933 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30609 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R151A.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30680 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31936 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30689 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R151B.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30690 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31939 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30692 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152A.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30696 LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

31941 LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

30699 LEE RY 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152B.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30700	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
31943	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30705	LEE RY	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concepts/Clay 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R152C.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30754	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
31946	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30759	LEE RY	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00

ART R154B Inter Abstrct Concpct/Clay 3.00 Units

PREQ: ART R154A.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30762	LAWSON-E G	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
31947	LAWSON-E G	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
30768	LEE RY	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00

ART R155 Beginning Sculpture 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

31751	LEE RY	01:30pm-04:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	------	------

ART R160 Intro to Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: UC, CSU

31165	FURMANSKI M	09:30am-12:20pm MW	OE-3	3.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------	------

**ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY****ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

31022	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am M	SS&A-114	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	
31466	BARTH TG	01:00pm-01:50pm W	SS&A-114	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	

ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31061	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am T	SS&A-114	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	
33284	BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:50pm Th	SS&A-114	2.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30719	BARTH TG	03:00pm-03:20pm M	SS&A-114	1.00
	PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	
33290	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:20am W	SS&A-114	1.00
	PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS&A-114	

ASTRONOMY**AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31949	SYNNES DC	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.
ADVISORY: Math R011.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31952	SYNNES DC	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-1	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT**AB R002 Auto Body/Fender Repair II 4.00 Units**

PREQ: AB R001.
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30295	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am MF	AT-1	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

AB R004 Collision Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

PREQ: AB R003.
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

30299	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am T	AT-1	4.00
	AND	08:00am-11:50am Th	AT-4	

AB R005B Painting/Refinishing II 4.00 Units

PREQ: AB R005A.
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30302	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am W	AT-1	4.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.

31290	WILLIAMS R	01:00pm-03:50pm W	AT-2	3.00
30885	WILLIAMS R	08:00am-10:50am F	AT-2	3.00

AT R012 Automotive Air Conditioning 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010.
Field trips may be required.

31994	WILLIAMS R	12:30pm-04:20pm F	AT-2	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R014 Advanced Engine Performance 4.00 Units

PREQ: AT R013. COREQ: AT R014L.
Field trips may be required.

30310	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am M	AT-2	4.00
NOTE: CRN 30310 will include training and testing for the Bureau of Automotive Repair L1 Alternative Certification (additional fee).				

AT R014L Advanced Engine Perform Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: AT R013. COREQ: AT R014.
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32720	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am W	AT-2	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R015L.
Field trips may be required.

31753	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am T	AT-2	4.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32048	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-11:50am Th	AT-2	2.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

AT R019 Steering and Suspension 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R019L.
Field trips may be required.

30718	WILLIAMS R	03:00pm-04:50pm T	AT-2	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

AT R019L Steering and Suspension Lab 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R019 (first time only).
Field trips may be required.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30941	WILLIAMS R	01:00pm-04:50pm Th	AT-2	2.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

AT R021 BAR Smog Certification 4.00 Units

PREQ: AT R004.
Field trips may be required.

32333	ROTH NJ	08:30am-11:20am S	AT-2	4.00
	AND	12:30pm-03:20pm S	AT-2	

AT R030 Automotive Transmission 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R030L.
Field trips may be required.

31930	TROUB GD	06:00pm-08:50pm W	AT-2	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

AT R030L Automotive Transmission Lab 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R030.
Field trips may be required. Course may be taken two times.

32135	TROUB GD	02:30pm-05:20pm M	AT-2	2.00
	AND	06:00pm-08:50pm M	AT-2	

AT R033 Auto Emission & Fuel Systems 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: AT R010.
Field trips may be required.

31016	WILLIAMS R	06:00pm-08:50pm TTh	AT-2	4.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	------	------

AT R088 Smog License Update Class 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: This course is for persons holding a current State of California Smog Inspection License and candidates for the Smog Inspection License. Field trips may be required.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

30998	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-04:50pm S	AT-1	1.00
NOTE: CRN 30998 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/15/2011 TO 01/29/2011				

31015	CAWELTI AE	08:00am-04:50pm S	AT-1	1.00
NOTE: CRN 31015 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/02/2011 TO 04/16/2011				

BIOLOGY**BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
Same as MST R100.

38809	NEWBY SG	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LRC-1	3.00
31533	NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm M	MCA*	3.00
38811	NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm M	MCA*	3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

38813	NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm W	MCA*	1.00
38815	NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm W	MCA*	1.00

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31535	STAFF	01:00pm-03:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
33644	BUCKLEY LM	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
32270	BUCKLEY LM	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LS-16	3.00
33635	BUCKLEY LM	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-16	3.00
37387	NICHOLSON M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-16	3.00
30990	GARCIA G	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-16	3.00
33639	SCHIENLE JH	09:00am-11:50am S	LS-16	3.00

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

35736	BUCKLEY LM	01:00pm-03:50pm T	LS-1	1.00
31537	MUTZ SJ	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
38840	BUCKLEY LM	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00
37388	MUTZ SJ	08:00am-10:50am F	LS-1	1.00
30182	SCHIENLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-1	1.00
31607	NEWBY S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-4	1.00
33658	SCHIENLE JH	noon-02:50pm S	LS-1	1.00

BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39781	HARBER JJ	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LS-1	4.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39797	HARBER JJ	01:30pm-04:20pm W	LS-2	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

BIOL R122 Principles of Biology II 4.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34033	BUCKLEY LM	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LS-3	4.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

BIOL R122L Principles of Biology II Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BIOL R120 and BIOL R120L or equivalent; BIOL R122 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34036	BUCKLEY LM	01:00pm-03:50pm W	LS-3	1.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

BIOL R170 Biol Marine Resources Mgmt 1.00 Units

COREQ: GEOL R178 or MST R178.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R170.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

34115	FLINT KJ	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	MCA*	1.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 34115-First meeting is Thursday, January 13, 2011, from 1:00-1:30pm in the South Office Wing on the Oxnard College campus across from classroom LA-9 OR Saturday, January 15, 2011 from 9:30-10:30am at the Channel Islands Harbor (corner of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave). Email Kevin Flint at kflint@vcccd.edu OR Joseph Saenz at jsaenz@vcccd.edu for more information OR if you are unable to attend one of these introductory meetings.

BUSINESS

**SEE CIS COURSES FOR CIS R042A AND R042L
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING**

BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

37320	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

BUS R030 Concepts in Business Math 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

30311	PAIK R	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LA-8	3.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	------	------

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: BUS R001.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31280	BASSEY EK	noon-01:15pm MW	LA-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	-----------------	-------	------

31230	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	-------	------

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R101A.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31514	HOUSE S	10:00am-11:15am TTh	OE-1	3.00
--------------	---------	---------------------	------	------

31232	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31246	SMENT M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
--------------	---------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 31246 is completely online. All students must attend orientation on Thursday, 1-13-11, at 5:00 p.m., in LA-19. Please see page 25 for more information or go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/sment>.

31243	BASSEY EK	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-11	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32176 KENNEDY LO 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 32176 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at:
lkennedy@vcccd.edu; please put BUS R120 in subject line.

BUS R122 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31596 KENNEDY LO 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31596 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at:
lkennedy@vcccd.edu; please put BUS R122 in subject line.

BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R104.
ADVISORY: ENGL R101 and word processing skills.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31271 HOUSE S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

CHEMISTRY**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31703 CROCKETT LM 08:30am-10:20am MW LRC-1 5.00

MILLER KJ 10:30am-01:20pm W LA-1

31750 CROCKETT LM 08:30am-10:20am MW LRC-1 5.00

STAFF 10:30am-01:20pm W LA-2

34898 CROCKETT LM 11:30am-01:20pm MW LRC-1 5.00

STAFF 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-2

30390 CROCKETT LM 11:30am-01:20pm MW LRC-1 5.00

CROCKETT LM 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-1

30402 HAN S 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LRC-1 5.00

HAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-1

30434 TRUSOV S 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-2 5.00

AND 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16

31853 TRUSOV S 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-2

CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R110.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30444 MA YC 10:30am-01:20pm M LA-2 5.00

AND 08:30am-10:20am MW LA-2

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30412 MILLER KJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh CSSC-101 5.00

STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-2

32473 MILLER KJ 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh CSSC-101 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-1

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30421 CROCKETT LM 08:30am-12:45pm TTh LA-1 5.00

CHEM R132 Organic Chemistry II 5.00 Units

PREQ: CHEM R130.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31560 MA YC 08:30am-12:45pm TTh LA-2 5.00

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R101 Intro to Chicana/o Studies 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33926 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:45am TTh CSSC-101 3.00

31647 SALINAS TA 08:00am-09:15am TTh LS-12 3.00

32395 CARRASCO M 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32395 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/07/2011 TO 05/16/2011
It is taught at Channel Islands High School
and follows the Oxnard Union High School Calendar.

31600 CARRASCO M 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31600 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/08/2011 TO 05/17/2011
Is taught at Hueneme High School and follows the
Oxnard Union High School District Calendar.

CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

31762 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R100 Curriculum for the Young Child 3.00 Units**

Negative TB test or chest x-ray required.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31385 RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm T OE-1 3.00

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Negative TB test may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32411 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T OE-1 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test or chest X-ray required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32339 RIVERO E 09:00am-11:50am W OE-1 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31105 SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-1 3.00

CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units

Field trips are required.
Negative TB test required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30181 WASEF R 04:00pm-06:50pm M OE-1 3.00

CD R111 Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R103 and one of the following: CD R131, CD R132, CD R133 or CD R134 with a minimum of grade of C each.
Also TB test required.
ADVISORY: A minimum level of English proficiency:
Example ENGL R066.
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

33390 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-05:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 33390 requires a 3 hour consecutive hours per week student/teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

CD R112 Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R111.
Field trips and proof of negative TB clearance will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

33384 RIVERO E 02:00pm-03:50pm W LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 33384 requires a 3 hour per week student teacher experience at an assigned child development site.

CD R116 Mgt/Admin Prog Young Children 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R115, experience as a supervisor or equivalent.
Field trips and negative TB test are required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31007 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-1 3.00

CD R118 Inf/Toddler Theory/Practice 3.00 Units

PREQ: CD R113.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30142 RIVERO E 07:00pm-08:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Field trips and negative TB test are required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31940 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-1 3.00

CD R133 Language Arts/Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32561 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M OE-1 3.00

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**COMM R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

ADVISORY: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH R101.

31907 EDWARDS AF 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-14 3.00

31948 EDWARDS AF 12:30pm-01:45pm MW LS-14 3.00

31925 CONWAY MK 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 3.00

31989 RADFORD LJ 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-18 3.00

31977 RADFORD LJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-18 3.00

31996 RADFORD LJ 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LA-18 3.00

31841 EDWARDS AF 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

31910 CONWAY MK 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 3.00

COMM R110 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH R110.

31998 EDWARDS AF 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LS-14 3.00

COMM R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH R111.

32009 EDWARDS AF 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LS-14 3.00

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35808 ZIEGLER CL 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 35808 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/10/2011 TO 03/03/2011

31597 PINTO-C MI 11:00am-01:15pm TTh LA-7 1.00
FROM 01/11/11 TO 02/17/11

AND noon-02:15pm TTh LA-7
FROM 02/22/11 TO 02/24/11

NOTE: CRN 31597 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS
This is a required course for the Office Occupations
Preparation Program.

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R001A.

35816 ZIEGLER CL 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 35816 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/08/11 TO 05/05/11

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units

ADVISORY: CIS R001A.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

35818 ZIEGLER CL 06:00pm-09:20pm Th LA-7 1.50

31804 PINTO-C MI 01:00pm-03:15pm MW LA-7 1.50
FROM 02/28/11 TO 05/11/11

AND 09:00am-11:50am TTh LA-7
FROM 04/19/11 TO 04/28/11

NOTE: CRN 31804 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R003A Filing 1.00 Units

31712 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 31712 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/11/2011 TO 02/17/2011
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R003B Ten-Key Calculators 1.00 Units

31799 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-11:50am TTh LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 31799 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/22/2011 TO 04/05/2011
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL R066.

37362 IVERSON SS 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-7 2.00

NOTE: CRN 37362 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/19/2011 TO 04/13/2011
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Either CIS R001B or CIS R002; plus CIS R003K.
Field trips may be required.

31725 SPENCER KE 09:00am-11:50am F LA-7 3.00

NOTE: This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units

31169 EBERHARDY D 09:00am-10:50am MW OE-2 3.00

CIS R021A Intro to Windows Concepts 1.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

31717 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:20pm MW LA-7 1.00

NOTE: CRN 31717 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/02/2011
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R021A.

38740 EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 38740 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>.

CIS R041 Computers for Paralegals 3.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R021A. Field trips may be required.

32742 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-7 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32742 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/22/2011 TO 05/14/2011

CIS R042A Computerized Accounting 2.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R001 and CIS R021A.
COREQ: CIS R042L.

35988 GREENE P 09:00am-10:50am S OE-2 2.00
NOTE: CRN 35988 uses QuickBooks.

CIS R042L Computerized Accounting Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: BUS R001 and CIS R021A.
COREQ: CIS R042A.

36202 GREENE P 11:00am-01:50pm S OE-2 1.00

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37755 BOUMA H 11:00am-12:15pm MW OE-2 3.00

31944 EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31944 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>.

CIS R104 Introduction to Windows 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31567 BOUMA H 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-2 3.00

CIS R122 Microsoft Applications Office 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30463 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30463 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://hankb.host-ed.net>.

30651 BOUMA H 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

30179 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30179 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://hankb.host-ed.net>.

31840 ZUROMSKI AA noon-03:15pm TTh LA-7 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31840 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/01/2011 TO 05/10/11
This is a required course for the Office Occupations Preparation Program.

CIS R127 Web Pages with HTML 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: CIS R020B.

Transfer credit: CSU.

32324 EBERHARDY D 11:30am-12:45pm TTh OE-2 3.00

CIS R129 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31675 EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 31675 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

CIS R130 Microsoft Applications Word 3.00 Units

PREQ: CIS R021A.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31604 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31604 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or go to
<http://hankb.host-ed.net>.

31786 PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:50pm MW LA-7 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31786 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/07/2011 TO 04/11/2011
This is a required course for the Office Occupations
Preparation Program.

CIS R144 Web Pages with Flash 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.

31599 SPENCER KE 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31599 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at:
kspencer@vcccd.edu; please put CIS R144 in subject line.
Students are expected to have their own software; it is not
available in the college labs

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

COMPUTER NETWORKING

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

**Tech Prep Connects**

Programs Students Teachers
Counselors Employers
Communities Parents.
Students master the skills
necessary for success in
college and high skill
careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/
Restaurant Mgmt., Computer
Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school
students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and
receive college units. For further information, contact the
Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5800, ext. 5984.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

SPRING 2011 OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM

Receive a Proficiency Award after 16.5 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is for students interested in obtaining entry-level office training; although, the skills set acquired in the program are applicable to most career options. Now all of the classes of the OOPP may be applied toward the Administrative Assistant certificate/degree. Most courses are short term and have varying starting and ending dates. The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed to be completed in one semester.

**TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM,
REGISTER FOR ALL THE SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:**

Section/Course/Instructor	Dates	Times/Days	Units
31597, CIS R001A, Keyboarding I M. Pinto-Casillas	1/11/11-2/17/11 and 2/22/11-2/24/11	11 a.m.-1:15 p.m., T & TH and 12-2:15 p.m. T & TH	1
31712, CIS R003A, Filing M. Pinto-Casillas	1/11/11-2/17/11	9-10:50 a.m., T & TH	1
31717, CIS R021A, Introduction to Windows M. Pinto-Casillas	1/10/11-2/2/11	9-12:20 p.m., M & W	1
31725, CIS R009, Office Procedures K. Spencer	1/14/11-5/13/11	9 a.m.-11:50 a.m., F	3
37362, CIS R003K, Proofreading Skills S. Iverson	1/19/11-4/13/10	8-8:50 a.m., M-W-F	2
31786, CIS R130, Microsoft Applications Word M. Pinto-Casillas	2/7/11-4/11/11	9-12:50 p.m., M & W	3
31799, CIS R003B, Ten-Key Calculators M. Pinto-Casillas	2/22/11-4/5/11	9-11:50 a.m., T & TH	1
31804, CIS R002, Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy M. Pinto-Casillas	2/28/11-5/11/11 and 4/19/11-4/28/11	1-3:15 p.m., M & W and 9-11:50 p.m., T & TH	1.5
31840, CIS R123A, Excel I A. Zuromski	3/01/11-5/10/11	12-3:15, T & TH	3

Total units required to receive Proficiency Award

16.5

Students, including those enrolled in fewer units, must attend an orientation the first day of the semester, January 10, 2011, at 12 p.m. in LA-7. For more information, please call (805) 986-5800, ext. 1979.

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

COTR190V Coop Wk Experience-Occ 1.00 to 4.00 Units

COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in at least one major related course. Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

31344 OROZCO A	14.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	4.00
30882 LYNCH AE	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
31464 OROZCO A	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	1.00
31426 OROZCO A	7.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	2.00
31349 OROZCO A	10.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	3.00

CULINARY ARTS & RESTAURANT MGT

CRM R100 Intro to Hospitality Industry 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32123 HARNDEN RL	05:00pm-06:50pm M	OE-11	2.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 32123 requires a MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/11, from 9 - 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program, student counseling, and continental breakfast. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at 805 986-5869.

CRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

PREQ: Negative TB test.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32129 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-04:50pm T	OE-11	7.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-11

NOTE: CRN 32129 requires a MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/11, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take two 6-hour lab days weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Thursday, 8 am to 2 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. Tools and uniforms are available for purchase at the bookstore. Orders take 2 - 3 weeks to process - PLAN AHEAD!! For further information, contact Frank Haywood at 805 986-5869.

CRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

PREQ: CRM R102A and negative TB test.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32156 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-03:50pm W	OE-11	4.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

NOTE: CRN 32156 requires a MANDATORY orientation on Friday, 1/7/11, from 9 am to 1 pm, in OE-12. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take one 6-hour lab day weekly. Available days and hours are Monday through Friday, 8 am to 2 pm. This course has tool and uniform requirements. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at 805 986-5869.

CRM R104 Sanitation & Environmental Con 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32174 HAYWOOD FW	02:00pm-04:50pm M	OE-11	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 32174-Students can earn the Serv Safe certification which meets Public Health Department requirements. For more information, contact Frank Haywood at 805 986-5869.

CRM R105 Gourmet Cooking & Garde Manger 4.00 Units

PREQ: CRM R102A, CRM R102B and negative TB test.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32185 PATEY H	01:00pm-02:50pm Th	OE-10	4.00
----------------------	--------------------	-------	------

AND 03:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-12

NOTE: CRN 32185 is an advanced culinary course. Be prepared at first class meeting with full back-of-house uniform (white scarf) and tools. All CRM uniform and grooming standards apply.

CRM R106 Nutrition in Food Service 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32188 BOON D	09:00am-10:50am F	OE-10	2.00
---------------------	-------------------	-------	------

CRM R107 Dining Room Service 3.50 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32194 HOLMBERG R	02:30pm-08:45pm Th	OE-11	3.50
-------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

NOTE: CRN 32194 requires students to have a front-of-house uniform in "new" condition with the correct footwear. Uniforms are available for purchase at the bookstore. Orders take 2 - 3 weeks to process - PLAN AHEAD!! ALL CRM UNIFORM AND GROOMING STANDARDS APPLY.

CRM R108 Facilities and Equipment 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32198 HARNDEN RL	05:00pm-07:50pm W	OE-11	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

CRM R109 Management by Menu 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31112 BOON D	11:00am-01:50pm F	OE-10	3.00
---------------------	-------------------	-------	------

CRM R115 Marketing of Hospitality Serv 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32044 HARNDEN RL	05:00pm-07:50pm T	OE-11	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

DENTAL ASSISTING**DA R020 Advanced Dental Assisting 2.00 Units**

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Assisting Program courses (DA R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, & R015). Fees will be required.

30950 DERDIARIAN A 08:00am-08:50am F DH-1 2.00

DERDIARIAN A 09:00am-11:50am F DH-2

BURKE JJ

SANCHEZ-C BC

NOTE: CRN 30950 requires a \$100.00 materials fee.

DA R021 Practice Management for the DA 3.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Assisting Program courses (DA R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, R015).

31574 DERDIARIAN A 01:00pm-01:50pm F DH-1 3.00

EADS EK 11:00am-11:50am S DH-1

DERDIARIAN A 01:00pm-03:50pm S DH-2

DA R022 Clinical Dental Experiences 3.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Assisting Program courses (DA R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, & R015). Field trips may be required.

31582 DERDIARIAN A 09:00am-11:50am Th TBA 3.00

BARKSDALE D 08:00am-08:50am S DH-1

DERDIARIAN A 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

BURKE JJ

DA R023 Ethics and Jurisprudence 1.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of DA R010.

31587 DERDIARIAN A 01:00pm-01:50pm F LS-8 1.00

DA R024 Dental Assisting Seminar 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Assisting Program courses (DA R010, R011, R012, R013, R014, & R015).

31667 DERDIARIAN A 09:00am-10:50am S DH-1 2.00

DA R025 Dental Health Education 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of DA R010.

31869 SANCHEZ-C BC 03:00pm-04:50pm F DH-1 2.00

DENTAL HYGIENE**DIRTY MOUTH?
CLEAN IT UP...RIGHT HERE ON CAMPUS!**

Come visit the Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Program for an oral exam, x-rays, regular dental cleaning, tooth polishing and fluoride treatment. All are only \$30! Deep cleanings (quadrant or sextant scaling) are also available for \$15 per additional appointment. We also provide cleanings and place dental sealants for children over 4 years old. Let us help you take care of a valuable resource. Your teeth!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Call for an appointment. (805) 986-5823

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

DH R020 Local Anesthesia 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required.

32218 ENRIQUEZ RP 11:30am-12:20pm M DH-1 2.00

MCDONALD S 01:30pm-04:20pm Th DH-2

DEWAR G

SIEBERS ED

NOTE: CRN 32218 requires a \$5.00 materials fee.

DH R021 General and Oral Pathology 4.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32219 ENRIQUEZ RP 01:30pm-03:20pm M DH-1 4.00

GASPORRA AR 10:00am-11:50am F DH-1

DH R022 Pharmacology 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

32220 ENRIQUEZ RP 09:30am-11:20am M DH-1 2.00

DH R023 Clinical Practice I 3.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

32224 ENRIQUEZ RP 09:30am-12:20pm T DH-2 3.00

NEVILLE MW 01:30pm-04:20pm T DH-2

MCDONALD S 09:30am-12:20pm Th DH-2

DEWAR G

NOTE: CRN 32224 requires a \$350 materials fee.

DH R024 Clinic I Seminar 3.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32227 ENRIQUEZ RP 01:00pm-03:50pm F DH-2 3.00

DH R025 Periodontics I 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all first semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32229 JOHNSON KA 03:30pm-05:20pm M DH-1 2.00

DH R040 Advanced Clinical Topics 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

32231 NEVILLE MW 03:30pm-04:20pm Th DH-1 2.00

MCDONALD S 05:30pm-08:20pm Th DH-2

GASPORRA AR

NOTE: CRN 32231 requires a \$20.00 materials fee.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

DH R041 Practice Management 1.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32232 BURKE JJ 11:30am-12:20pm Th DH-1 1.00

DH R042 Clinic III Seminar 2.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32233 NEWVILLE MW 01:30pm-03:20pm Th DH-1 2.00

DH R043 Clinical Practice III 4.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

30969 NEWVILLE MW 12 HRS/WK ARR DH-2 4.00

DERDIARIAN A

GASPORRA A

L-FIGUEROA B

MATTOX M

ENRIQUEZ R

NOTE: CRN 32234 requires a \$350 materials fee.

DH R044 Community Oral Health II 1.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32236 SIEBERS ED 09:00am-11:50am F TBA 1.00

DH R045 Ethics and Jurisprudence 1.00 Units

PREQ: Successful completion of all third semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.

32237 DERDIARIAN A 01:00pm-01:50pm F LS-8 1.00

DISABILITY STUDIES**DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

32595 STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS&A-118 .50

NOTE: CRN 32595 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/21/2011 TO 05/10/2011

Students should meet with EAC Counselor to request testing. To make an appointment call EAC at (805) 986-5830. This course is an Open-Entry/Open-Exit class and the last day to enroll is 04/21/2011.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

ECONOMICS**ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30908 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-13 3.00

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R011.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32977 STAFF 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-13 3.00

31844 GLUCK G 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R011.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32974 STAFF 09:30am-10:45am MW LS-13 3.00

32984 GLUCK G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Gain the knowledge and hands-on skills that will help you earn an Industry recognized certification in Cisco CCENT, Cisco CCNA, CompTIA A+, CompTIA Network+, CompTIA Security+ and Microsoft MCTS. Take your certification exam at our PearsonVUE Testing Center at a significant discount once you have completed the course. We are a Cisco Regional Academy offering the CCNA program and a CompTIA Education to Career Partner offering the most popular CompTIA courses that are in demand by the Computer Networking/IT Industry.

There is tremendous demand for these courses so register early to secure your spot!

Alex Lynch
Oxnard College
Technology Instructor
ALynch@vcccd.edu

**ENGT R111 AC Engineering 4.00 Units**

PREQ: ENGT R110.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32245 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

ENGT R114 Introduction to PLCs 4.00 Units

ADVISORY: ENGT R112.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30763 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

ENGT R120 Cisco CCNA Comp Networking 1&2 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32247 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32247-For more information, please contact
instructor Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email:
alynch@vcccd.edu

ENGT R121 Cisco CCNA Comp Networking 3&4 4.00 Units

PREQ: ENGT R120.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30242 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 30242-For more information, please contact
instructor Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email:
alynch@vcccd.edu

ENGT R131 Admin Microsoft Windows Server 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32046 VOLPE R 01:00pm-04:50pm S OE-4 3.00

ENGT R142 A+ Computer Technician 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

38700 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:50pm S OE-5 4.00

ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30497 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-5 4.00

PLUS 4.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 30497 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/24/2011 TO 05/17/2011

ENGT R145 Security + Certification Prep 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31401 WOLFKIEL AL 05:30pm-09:45pm F OE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31401 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/21/2011 TO 05/13/2011

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Are You Ready to Become a Leader?

Ventura County Community College District DIVISION OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Presents

Leadership Academy

The Leadership Academy is a group of six courses designed to improve your leadership and communication skills.

Courses include:

The Leader in You
Respect and Accountability
Cultural Awareness
Team Building and Group Dynamics
Conflict Resolution
Leadership with Communication



These classes are ideal for employers and/or organizations that desire customized training for their management and/or employee team. This training can be provided at your own work site.

CALL US at (805) 648-8904

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL R030F Vocab for School and Community .50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32725 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50
NOTE: CRN 32725 is an open-entry/open-exit course.
Last day to enroll is 04/15/11.

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34197 MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34197 is bilingual.

34288 VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh LRC-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34288 is bilingual.

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R040.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34243 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:15pm TTh NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34243 is bilingual.

34283 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34283 is bilingual.

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R042.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34281 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-14 3.00

31775 SMITH P 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LRC-4 3.00

ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R044.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

38911 DOZEN PE 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-19 3.00

39775 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LA-15 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34652 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:45am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 34652 is bilingual.

34264 VILLALPANDO M 05:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 34264 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R050.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34234 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:15pm MW NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34234 is bilingual.

34290 KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34290 is bilingual.

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: ESL R052.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34224 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:45am TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34296 CULHANE LP 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34211 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:45am MW NH-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 34211 is bilingual.

34277 VILLALPANDO M 05:00pm-06:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 34277 is bilingual.

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units

PREQ: ESL R060.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34181 SMITH P 09:30am-10:45am TTh JCC-1A 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34262 VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-12 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units

PREQ: ESL R062. Not applicable for degree credit.

34222 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:45am MW LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

34252 BETANCOURT H 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

ENGLISH**ENGL R030K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

30915 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LRC .50
NOTE: CRN 30915 is an open-entry/open-exit course.
Last day to enroll is 04/15/11.

ENGL R030R Individualized Reading .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

32380 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LRC .50
NOTE: CRN 32380 is an open-entry/open-exit course.
Last day to enroll is 04/15/11.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

ENGL R030S Individualized Spelling .50 Units

*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

32391 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LRC .50
NOTE: CRN 32391 is an open-entry/open-exit course.
Last day to enroll is 04/15/11.

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units

*ADVISORY: ESL R054.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.*

34227 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:15pm MW LRC-5 3.00

34291 CULHANE LP 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh LRC-3 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

*PREQ: ESL R064.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.*

34237 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

34256 NEWTON PB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units

*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college
assessment process.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.*

34136 M M 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh LA-12 5.00

30614 BOYS E 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

34247 YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-14 5.00

38909 DEVRIES D 07:00pm-09:15pm Th LA-15 5.00

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units

*ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with
high school level or ENGL R056.*

31493 DOZEN PE 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-17 3.00

34245 DOZEN PE 04:00pm-05:15pm MW LA-14 3.00

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

*PREQ: ENGL R068.
Field trips may be required.*

39764 CARUTH E 09:30am-10:40am MTW JCC-3C 5.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

31391 CARUTH E 11:00am-12:10pm MTW JCC-1A 5.00

PLUS 1.25 HRS/WK ARR WEB

34142 SUTTON KD 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh NH-5 5.00

34191 BONHAM TJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-14 5.00

34219 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:45pm MW SH-2 5.00

32328 BONHAM TJ 01:00pm-02:15pm MW LA-14 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 32328 includes two hours per week on-line.
Students are expected to have a current email account
listed in MyVCCCD.

34187 SUTTON KD 11:00am-01:15pm TTh LA-19 5.00

34188 CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh SH-2 5.00

32355 SAVREN S 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh LA-15 5.00

34274 WILKES E 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 34274 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

34297 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LA-14 5.00

34273 M M 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-16 5.00

32053 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh LS-11 5.00

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

*PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R100.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

38917 BOYS E 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh LRC-4 4.00

34216 SUTTON KD 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh NH-5 4.00

34503 BONHAM TJ 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

38914 SAVREN S 09:00am-10:50am MW LA-15 4.00

31359 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-18 4.00

34165 FAUTH LM 01:00pm-02:50pm MW LA-16 4.00

39766 RODRIGUEZ A 06:30am-08:20am TTh LA-11 4.00

34140 RODRIGUEZ A 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-11 4.00

38921 CROKER GB 11:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-2 4.00

39767 RODRIGUEZ A 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh LA-8 4.00

31522 FAUTH LM 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-14 4.00

39768 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 39768 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

34204 WILKES E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 34204 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

31576 BONHAM TJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 31576 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

34218 CARUTH E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 34218 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

34167 ALARCON-T EM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-12 4.00

34168 HERMES E 06:00pm-09:50pm T LA-12 4.00

32015 SUTTON KD 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-11 4.00

34171 HERMES E 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 4.00

34173 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm W SH-2 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

34334 WILKES E 4.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00
NOTE: CRN 34334 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

7

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38923	RODRIGUEZ A	06:30am-07:45am MW	NH-4	3.00
34174	RODRIGUEZ A	08:00am-09:15am MW	NH-4	3.00
31193	RODRIGUEZ A	09:30am-10:45am MW	LA-16	3.00
34653	CROKER GB	11:00am-12:15pm MW	SH-2	3.00
34183	FAUTH LM	09:30am-10:45am TTh	SH-2	3.00
39769	SAVREN S	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LA-15	3.00
31757	FAUTH L	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LA-12	3.00
34176	SAVREN S	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LA-15	3.00
31288	BONHAM TJ	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 31288 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information.				
32331	WILKES E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 32331 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information.				
34184	CARUTH E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 34184 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information.				

ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31387	SAVREN S	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LA-15	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

ENGL R105 English Literature II 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be taken.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30516	MERRILL JA	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LA-8	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	------	------

ENGL R111 Shakespeare 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32477	CARUTH E	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	LA-17	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

ENGL R152 Major British Authors II 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31526	MERRILL JA	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LA-8	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	------	------

**ENGL R157 Intro Shakespeare, Non-majors 3.00 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32606	CARUTH E	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	LA-17	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

ENGL R198B Intermediate Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREQ: ENGL R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31534	SAVREN S	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LA-15	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

ENVIRONMENTAL SCI & RESRC MGT**ESRM R100 Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31540	FLINT KJ	04:00pm-06:50pm W	MCA*	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FT R069B EMT 1 Refresher 1.50 Units**

PREQ: EMT-1 Certification within the past two years and Health Care Provider or Professional Rescuer CPR certification.
Field trips may be required.
Not applicable for degree credit.

31909	MANZANO L	08:30am-04:15pm FS	CA-4	1.50
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 31909 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/11/2011 TO 02/26/2011
Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.
Class meets 2/11, 2/12, 2/25, and 2/26.

31916	MANZANO L	08:30am-04:15pm FS	CA-4	1.50
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 31916 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/04/2011 TO 03/12/2011
Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

31159	PETERSEN JP	08:00am-04:50pm MTWThF	CA-9	16.00
--------------	-------------	------------------------	------	-------

NOTE: CRN 31159 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/10/2011 TO 04/08/2011
This class is open only to those students who have been formally accepted into the Firefighter I Academy.
There is a cost of approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

Fire Technology classes continued on page 46

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.



MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.edu

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

ESL/English FLOW CHART (Revised 1/2009)

Skill Area:	Listening/ Speaking (40's)	Reading Skills (50's)	Writing/ Grammar (60's)	Vocabulary & Specialized Courses
Level 1 Beginning	ESL R040	ESL R050	ESL R060	ESL R030 D, E, F, G
Level 2 High Beginning	ESL R042	ESL R052	ESL R062	ESL R030 D, E, F, G
Level 3 Intermediate	ESL R044	ESL R054	ESL R064	ESL R030H, R030J (Crossroads Café)
Level 4 Advanced (Transitional Basic Skills)	ESL R046	ENGL R056	ENGL R066	ENGL R080 ENGL R030S ENGL R030V
Basic Skills classes once student exits ESL curriculum	Speech R0100	ENGL R095	ENGL R068	ENGL R030's (Any in series)
			ENGL R0100 ENGL R096	ENGL R090

Course Titles:

Listening/Speaking

ESL R040 English Conversation 1
 ESL R042 English Conversation 2
 ESL R044 English Conversation 3
 ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills

Grammar and Writing

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1
 ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2
 ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3
 ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4

Reading Skills

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1
 ESL R052 Reading Skills 2
 ESL R054 Reading Skills 3
 ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4

Vocabulary and Specialized Courses

ESL R030 D, E, F, G ESL Vocabulary (Various Topics)
 ESL R030 H, R030J Crossroads Café 1 and 2
 ENGL R030V, R030S Individ. Vocabulary, Spelling
 ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary

FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R151.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

37247 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1 2.50
NOTE: CRN 37247 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/18/2011 TO 02/15/2011
\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and State Fire
Marshal manual.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R084A.
Fees will be required.
Field trips may be required.

37249 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1 2.50
NOTE: CRN 37249 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/22/2011 TO 03/29/2011
\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and State Fire
Marshal manual.

FT R084C Fire Instructor IC 2.50 Units

ADVISORY: FT R084B.
Field trips may be required.

30563 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-1 2.50
NOTE: CRN 30563 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS
FROM 04/05/2011 TO 05/03/2011
\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and State Fire
Marshal manual.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30543 HOUESHELL J 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

31004 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31080 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R153 Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32422 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-2 3.00

**FT R154 Fire Behavior/Princip of Comb 3.00 Units**

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31069 HOUESHELL J 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

31071 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-1 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31087 ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31094 DONABEDIAN C 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31793 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics and Strategies 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required. Transfer
credit: CSU.

30545 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Constr for Fire Prot 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31100 BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Org/Mgmt 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30291 DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

PREQ: FT R151.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31110 KROMKA DA 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-1 3.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

FT R169A EMT - BASIC

Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card must be brought to the first day of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood test range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students must purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured and EMT Basic Supplemental materials. Students will be required to obtain and pass a criminal background search in order to complete required clinical hours. Information will be given the first day of class.

FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units

PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31114	HUHN S	05:00pm-08:50pm MW	CA-4	8.00
DITTO B				
30550	SULLIVAN D	08:30am-12:20pm TTh	CA-4	8.00
31127	SULLIVAN D	05:00pm-08:50pm TTh	CA-4	8.00
35484	CRUDO T	08:00am-04:50pm W	CA-4	8.00

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30454	MAINZER CM	08:00am-09:15am TTh	LS-16	3.00
30931	MAINZER CM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 30931 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at: cmainzer@vcccd.edu; please put GEOG R101 in subject line.				

33674	MAINZER CM	05:30pm-06:45pm MW	LS-4	3.00
33671	CRAINE J	08:00am-12:15pm S	MCA*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 33671 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/12/2011 TO 05/14/2011				

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30858	MAINZER CM	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LS-4	1.00
33675	MAINZER CM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-4	1.00

GEOG R102 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32677	VALLADE M	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 32677 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at: mvallade@vcccd.edu; please put GEOG R102 in subject line.				

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30461	MAINZER CM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 30461 is completely online. Please see page 25 for more information or contact instructor at: cmainzer@vcccd.edu; please put GEOG R104 in subject line.				

GEOLOGY

GEOG R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33780	O'NEIL TJ	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LS-16	3.00
33784	SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-1	3.00

GEOG R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31217	O'NEIL TJ	12:30pm-03:20pm W	LS-4	1.00
33792	SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-4	1.00

GEOG R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

33794	O'NEIL TJ	09:30am-10:45am MW	LS-16	3.00
33798	O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm T	MCA*	3.00
37389	O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MCA*	3.00

GEOG R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: GEOG R103, MST R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

33800	O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	MCA*	1.00
31649	O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MCA*	1.00

GEOG R178 Geol Marine Resources 1.00 Units

COREQ: MST R170 or BIOL R170. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as MST R178. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

32051	SAENZ JM	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	MCA*	1.00
NOTE: CRN 32051 first meeting is Thursday, January 13, 2011 from 1:00-1:30pm in the South Office Wing on the Oxnard College campus across from classroom LA-9 OR Saturday, January 15, 2011 from 9:30- 10:30am at the Channel Islands Harbor (corner of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave). Email Joseph Saenz at jsaenz@vcccd.edu OR Kevin Flint at kflint@vcccd.edu for more information OR if you are unable to attend one of these introductory meetings.				

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED R101 Health and Society 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34643	FRALLIC MD	05:00pm-06:50pm Th	PE-4	2.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	------	------

Class Listings

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

37421	MCCLURKIN L	05:30pm-08:20pm M	PE-4	3.00
35945	CASILLAS-T G	09:30am-10:45am TTh	PE-4	3.00
30525	MCCLURKIN L	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	PE-4	3.00

HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33819	CASILLAS-T G	08:00am-09:15am TTh	PE-4	3.00
--------------	--------------	---------------------	------	------

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

31432	MCCLURKIN L	08:00am-09:15am MW	PE-4	3.00
33821	MCCLURKIN L	09:30am-10:45am MW	PE-4	3.00
31220	MCCLURKIN L	09:30am-10:45am TTh	JCC-2B	3.00
34520	FRALLIC MD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PE-4	3.00

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units*Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

33859	DIBBLE MM	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	PE-4	3.00
NOTE: CRN 33859 requires a \$10 materials fee.				
37423	DIBBLE MM	12:30pm-01:45pm TTh	PE-4	3.00
NOTE: CRN 37423 requires a \$10 materials fee.				

HISTORY**HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

38773	DORRANCE CL	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LA-6	3.00
30989	DORRANCE CL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-8	3.00

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

31044	DORRANCE CL	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-13	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	------

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

31473	SALINAS TA	09:30am-10:45am MW	LS-8	3.00
32285	SALINAS TA	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	CSSC-101	3.00
32297	SALINAS TA	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LA-6	3.00
32281	SALINAS TA	12:30pm-01:45pm TTh	LS-12	3.00
32305	DORRANCE CL	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-8	3.00
31906	DORRANCE CL	05:30pm-06:30pm T	LS-12	3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 31906 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/25/2011 TO 05/03/2011This class is a telecourse which requires viewing of 26 half hour
programs outside of class. The class meets on
February 1, 8, 22, March 1, 22, 29, and April 12, 19, and 26, 2011.31754 MC HARGUE S 09:00am-12:50pm S LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 31754 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/05/2011 TO 05/14/2011**HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units***Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

37539	KAAPUNI G	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LS-12	3.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	-------	------

32872	MC HARGUE D	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-12	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

31261	DORRANCE CL	02:00pm-04:50pm T	LV*	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-----	------

HIST R109 History of Mexico 3.00 Units*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

32291	SALINAS TA	11:00am-12:15pm MW	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	----------	------

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**IDS R198G STEMinar: Careers in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math 1.00 Units***Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

31858	NEWBY SG	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LRC-1	1.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

JAPANESE**JAPN R101B Elementary Japanese 1B 3.00 Units**PREQ: JAPN R101A.
*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

32002	KOJIMA S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-14	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

JOURNALISM**Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.
Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.****JOUR M10A News Media Staff 3.00 Units***Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU.*

32310	MILLER JM	11:30am-12:45pm TTh	LRC-114	3.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	---------	------

AND 2.00 HRS/WK ARR
NOTE: CRN 32310 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LRC-114, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The web enhanced course is a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400 x1618 or joannamiller@vcccd.edu.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units

Applies to Associate Degree.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32312 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LRC-114 3.00

AND 01:00pm-02:15pm TTh

AND 1.00 HRS/WK ARR

NOTE: CRN 32312 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LRC-114, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The web enhanced course is a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400 x1618 or joannamiller@vcccd.edu.

LEARNING SKILLS**LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

38839 STAFF 09:30am-10:45am MW LA-19 3.00

LS R016B Fundamentals of Math II 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

32592 STAFF 04:00pm-05:15pm MW LA-19 3.00

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units

Not applicable for degree credit.

33391 STAFF 02:00pm-03:15pm MW LRC-3 3.00

LS R018B Improving Written Language B 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LS R018A or demonstrated ability to write four types of sentences including: simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences.
Not applicable for degree credit.

30662 STAFF 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LRC-3 3.00

LEGAL ASSISTING

**SEE CIS COURSES FOR CIS R041
COMPUTERS FOR PARALEGALS**

LA R105 Legal Research and Writing II 3.00 Units

PREQ: LA R104.
Field trips may be required.
Formerly LA R005. Transfer credit: CSU.

31043 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7

NOTE: CRN 31043 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/11/2011 TO 03/12/2011

LA R106 Civil Litigation 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LA R101.
Field trips may be required.
Formerly LA R007. Transfer credit: CSU.

31068 NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-7

NOTE: CRN 31068 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/11/2011 TO 03/12/2011

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

LA R108 Evidence 3.00 Units

ADVISORY: LA R101.
Field trips may be required.
Formerly LA R009. Transfer credit: CSU.

31070 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2

NOTE: CRN 31070 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/22/2011 TO 05/17/2011

MARINE STUDIES**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as BIOL R100.

38810 NEWBY SG 09:30am-10:45am TTh LRC-1 3.00

30932 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm M MCA* 3.00

38812 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCA* 3.00

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

38814 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm W MCA* 1.00

38816 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCA* 1.00

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as GEOL R103.

33827 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:45am MW LS-16 3.00

33828 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm T MCA* 3.00

37390 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCA* 3.00

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

PREQ: MST R103, GEOL R103 or concurrent.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.

33829 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MCA* 1.00

31571 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MCA* 1.00

MST R122 Aquaculture 4.00 Units

Transfer credit: UC, CSU

30315 SWIG B 12:30pm-03:20pm MW MCA* 4.00

MST R170 Biol Marine Resources Mgmt 1.00 Units

COREQ: MST R178 or GEOL R178.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R170.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

37442 FLINT KJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR MCA* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 37442 first meeting is Thursday, January 13, 2011 from 1:00-1:30pm in the South Office Wing on the Oxnard College campus across from classroom LA-9 OR Saturday, January 15, 2011 from 9:30-10:30am at the Channel Islands Harbor (corner of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave). Email Kevin Flint at kflint@vcccd.edu OR Joseph Saenz at jsaenz@vcccd.edu for more information OR if you are unable to attend one of these introductory meetings.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

MST R178 Geol Marine Resources 1.00 Units

COREQ: MST R170 or BIOL R170.
Field trips will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as GEOL R178.
May be taken a maximum of four times.

32062 SAENZ JM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR MCA* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32062 first meeting is Thursday, January 13, 2011 from 1:00-1:30pm in the South Office Wing on the Oxnard College campus across from classroom LA-9 OR Saturday, January 15, 2011 from 9:30-10:30am at the Channel Islands Harbor (corner of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave). Email Joseph Saenz at jsaenz@vcccd.edu OR Kevin Flint at kflint@vcccd.edu for more information OR if you are unable to attend one of these introductory meetings.

MATHEMATICS**MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

Not applicable for degree credit.

33999 GREASON WW 08:00am-09:15am MW LA-19 3.00

32317 ANDRICH JJ 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-10 3.00

35428 GREASON WW 08:00am-09:15am TTh LA-9 3.00

34000 RUVALCABA L 11:00am-12:15pm TTh SH-1 3.00

37632 ZUNIGA J 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-6 3.00

31117 CARVER GM 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SH-1 3.00

34897 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-1 3.00

MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

31777 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31777 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R009A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

31819 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 31819 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III 1.00 Units

ADVISORY: MATH R009A and MATH R009B.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32040 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32040 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009.
Not applicable for degree credit.

34005 RUVALCABA L 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

34006 GREASON W 11:00am-12:50pm MW LRC-6 4.00

35429 RUVALCABA L 12:30pm-02:20pm MW SH-1 4.00

34007 STAFF 09:30am-11:20am TTh LS-15 4.00

30239 RUVALCABA L 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SH-1 4.00

35430 RIGSBY GA 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 4.00

34010 SANTIAGO MM 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-6 4.00

37633 SANTIAGO MM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LRC-6 4.00

MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32186 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32186 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: MATH R010A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32262 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32262 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: MATH R010A and MATH R010B.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32500 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32500 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV 1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent.
ADVISORY: MATH R010A or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Not applicable for degree credit.

32537 DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00
NOTE: CRN 32537 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 4/15/11.

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R010.

34015 PARKER ME 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

34018 PARKER ME 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

34019 LOWE M 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LS-6 5.00

30984 HAYASHI AT 08:30am-10:45am MW LA-9 5.00

32321 HAYASHI AT 11:00am-01:15pm MW LA-9 5.00

34014 HALL SC 08:30am-10:45am TTh LS-6 5.00

38800 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00
NOTE: CRN 38800 is completely online. Students must attend a mandatory Saturday orientation on either January 8, OR January 15, from 10:00am-11:40am, in the LS-5 classroom on campus. Please see page 25 for more information or go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.shtml> or email blblack@vcccd.edu.

34022 YANG CE 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LA-13 5.00

34024 RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LA-10 5.00

34023 YANG CE 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-13 5.00

34025 VIVEROS HH 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh LA-10 5.00

Math classes continued on page 53

7



Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1. $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4. $-2 \left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x: $-2(x + 1) = 8$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph: $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x: $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.

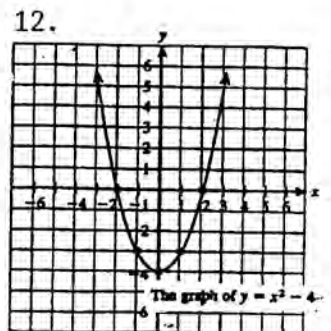
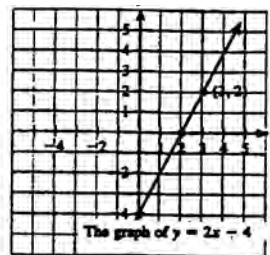
Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x: $\log_{10}x = 4$
11. Solve for x in terms of y:
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

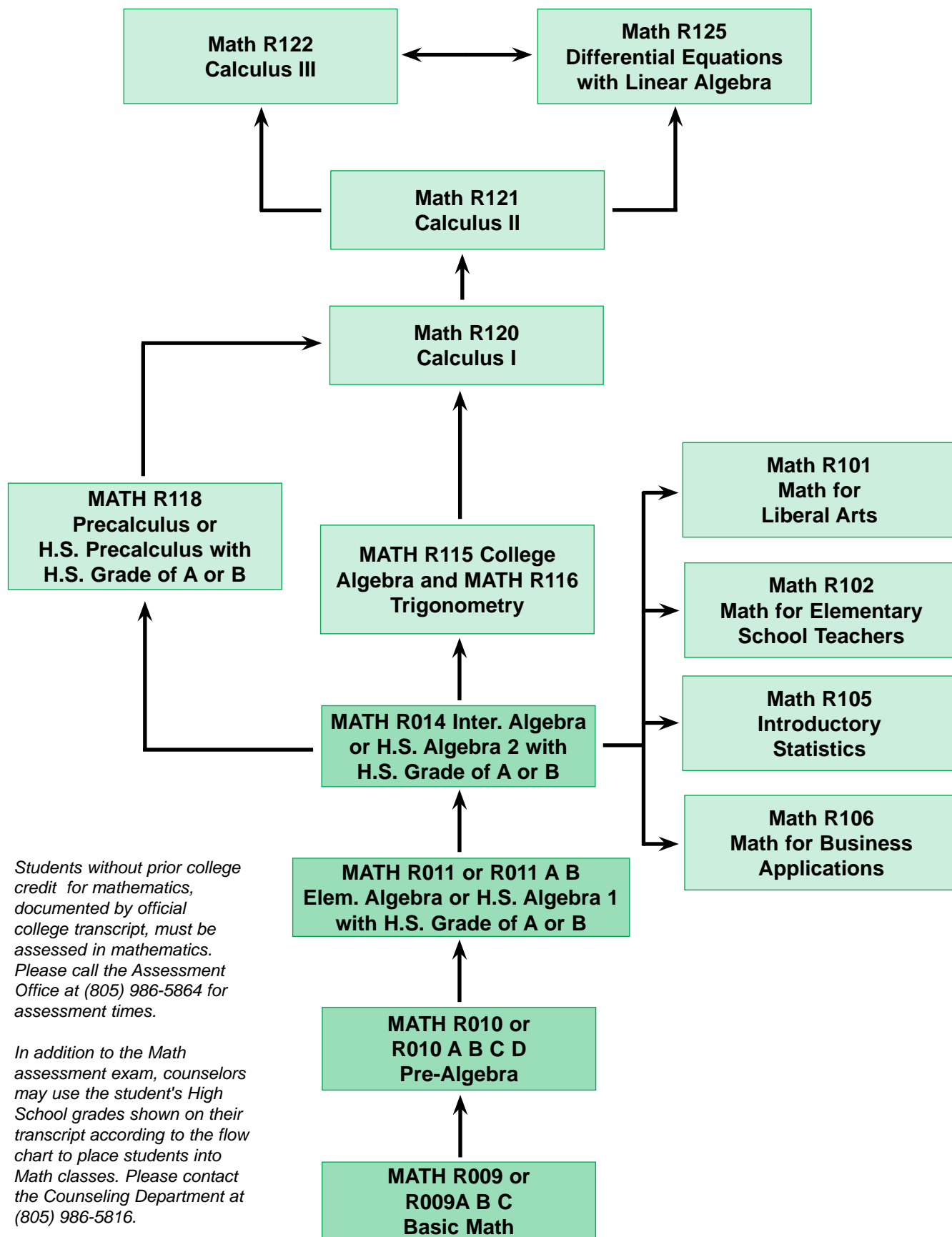
If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

Answers to all questions:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14 | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$ |
| 2. 27 | 9. $x = 8$ |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$ |
| 4. 2/3 | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or
$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50 | |
| 6. $x = -5$ | |
| 7. | |



Oxnard College Mathematics Courses



MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I 2.50 Units

PREQ: MATH R010 or equivalent.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

32591 DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 2.50
NOTE: CRN 32591 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 3/18/11.

MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II 2.50 Units

PREQ: MATH R011A.
Offered on a pass/no pass basis.

32600 DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 2.50
NOTE: CRN 32600 is an open entry/exit class.
Last day to register is 3/18/11.

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R011.

34028 ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

34029 ANDRICH JJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

34031 PARKER ME 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-13 5.00

34035 FAHS HG 09:30am-11:45am TTh LRC-6 5.00

32719 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 5.00
NOTE: CRN 32719 is completely online. Students must attend a mandatory Saturday orientation on either January 8, OR January 15, from 10:00am-11:40am, in the LS-5 classroom on campus. Please see page 25 for more information or go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.shtml> or email bblack@vcccd.edu.

34038 HAYASHI AT 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-1 5.00

34040 ZUNIGA J 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LRC-6 5.00

34039 VIVEROS HH 04:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-10 5.00

34032 YANG CE 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh LA-13 5.00

MATH R102 Math for Elem. School Teachers 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

31091 RUVALCABA LV 09:30am-10:45am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34046 BATES M 09:30am-11:20am MW JCC-2B 4.00

34048 BATES M 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-9 4.00

34051 MORENO VM 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh JCC-2B 4.00

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34056 ANDRICH JJ 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-10 5.00

34057 CARVER GM 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh SH-1 5.00

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34058 FAHS HG 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-15 3.00

34059 FAHS HG 08:00am-09:15am TTh LRC-6 3.00

34060 LOWE M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-6 3.00

MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R014.
Transfer credit: CSU.

30687 ANDRICH JJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-10 3.00

30693 MORENO VM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-6 3.00

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34069 BLACK BS 08:30am-10:45am MW LRC-6 5.00

34070 YANG CE 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LA-13 5.00

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R120.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34073 FAHS HG 08:30am-10:45am MW LS-15 5.00

31277 DAKDOUK RR 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LS-15 5.00

MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R121.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

34074 NORBUTAS JA 07:00pm-09:15pm MW LS-5 5.00

MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R121.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

32435 MAGALLANES D 08:30am-10:45am MW LS-6 5.00

MICROBIOLOGY**MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R101 and PHSO R100.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

33823 NICHOLSON M 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LS-16 3.00

33822 NICHOLSON M 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LS-8 3.00

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units

PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

33825 HARBER JJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-2 2.00

30235 HARBER JJ 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh LS-2 2.00

33824 GRAHAM ML 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-2 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

MUSIC

MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

33871 KENNEY JE 08:00am-09:15am MW LA-5 3.00

30163 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-5 3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32632 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:45am MW LA-5 3.00

33878 KENNEY JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30167 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS R107A.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30134 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS R107B.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30145 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units

PREQ: MUS R107C.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30171 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39798 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-5 3.00

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken a maximum of four times.

33880 GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

PERSONAL GROWTH

PG R001 Orientation: Oxnard College .50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

Not applicable for degree credit.

33053 MOJICA L .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

NOTE: CRN 33053 is designed to support students in the CalWORKs program. This course is an Open-Entry/Open-Exit class and the last day to enroll is 04/21/2011.

PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

Transfer credit: CSU.

37501 FONTES RA 09:00am-11:00am F JCC-3C 1.00

NOTE: CRN 37501 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/28/2011 TO 04/01/2011

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

PG R101A Career Devel and Life Plan I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

30280 WAITS E 11:00am-12:15pm MW SH-1 3.00

PG R102 College Success 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

31422 WAITS E 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-16 3.00

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL R100 Critical Thinking 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31639 THIEL D 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101

NOTE: CRN 31639 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/22/2011 TO 05/17/2011

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30738 FRENCH LE 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-16 3.00

30745 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am TTh LS-8 3.00

31036 FRENCH LE 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh LA-16 3.00

30736 SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30736 is completely online.

Please see page 25 for more information.

30646 HORROCK CN 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

31867 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:45am MW LA-16 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 31867 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS

FROM 02/07/11 TO 05/04/11

Course requires viewing of 26 half-hour programs outside of class.

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32170 SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 32170 is completely online.

Please see page 25 for more information.

31037 FRENCH L 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-16 3.00

PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30783 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-16 3.00

PHIL R108 World Mythology 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30639 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am MW LA-16 3.00

*For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule*



PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**REFER TO THE ONLINE SCHEDULE
FOR THE MOST CURRENT INFORMATION**

PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34166 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units

*PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34177 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34182 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:15pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units

*PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34185 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

39491 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 2.00 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

30308 CASILLAS-T G 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-1 2.00

PE R131A Knock Out Fitness/Kickboxing I 2.00 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

31428 CASILLAS-T G 10:00am-11:50am MW PE-3 2.00

PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 2.00 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

31425 CASILLAS-T G 08:00am-09:50am MW PE-3 2.00

PE R134A Escrima/Filipino Martial Arts 1.50 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

30661 CASILLAS-T G 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-3 1.50

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34342 COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50

34513 MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50

PE R146 Walking for Fitness 1.50 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

30863 COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50

30866 MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50

PE R148 Women's Conditioning 2.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

34214 COHEN PJ 05:30pm-07:20pm TTh PE-3 2.00

34240 COHEN PJ 09:00am-12:50pm S PE-3 2.00

PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 2.00 Units

*Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

32300 MCCLURKIN L 07:30am-09:20am TTh PE-5 2.00

32572 PERAZA GM 03:00pm-04:50pm TTh PE-5 2.00

32263 COOK RE 05:00pm-06:50pm MW PE-5 2.00

32266 COOK RE 07:00pm-08:50pm MW PE-5 2.00

32276 PERAZA GM 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 2.00

PE R155A Basketball I 2.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34451 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh PE-1 2.00

PE R155B Basketball II 2.00 Units

*PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

34464 STAFF 08:00am-09:50am TTh PE-1 2.00

PE R159A Soccer I 2.00 Units

*Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

32578 STAFF 09:30am-11:20am MW SF 2.00

PE R159B Soccer II 2.00 Units

*PREQ: PE R159A or equivalent.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

32580 STAFF 09:30am-11:20am MW SF 2.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes

Refer to online schedule under:

ICA R122, CRN 31888, Conditioning for Men's Soccer

ICA R132, CRN 31157, Conditioning for Men's Basketball

ICA R152, CRN 31885, Conditioning for Women's Volleyball

ICA R162, CRN 30958, Conditioning for Cross Country

ICA R172, CRN 31883, Conditioning for Women's Soccer

ICA R192, CRN 31900, Conditioning for Women's Basketball

PE R172 Intercollegiate Baseball 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

34331 LARSON J 02:30pm-04:20pm MTWThF BBD 3.00

FRASH RD

PE R177 Intercollegiate Softball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

32404 GARZIANO PL 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF BBD 3.00

PRIETO AF

PE R185A Basketball Theory 2.00 Units

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

36180 CUNNINGHAM J 02:00pm-05:50pm MW PE-1 2.00

AND

01:30pm-03:20pm F

PERRAULT JM

NOTE: CRN 36180 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/25/2011

This course requires the instructor's signature for registration.

37636 SHERMAN PA 03:00pm-05:50pm TTh PE-1 2.00

AND

03:30pm-06:50pm F

BANKS CM

NOTE: CRN 37636 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/10/2011 TO 02/25/2011**PHYSICS****PHYS R102 College Physics 2 4.00 Units**

PREQ: PHYS R101.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31631 MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 4.00**PHYS R102L College Physics 2 Laboratory 1.00 Units**

PREQ: PHYS R102 (may be taken concurrently).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32007 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1 1.00**PHYS R122 Physics with Calculus 2 5.00 Units**

PREQ: PHYS R121.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32282 MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND

04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1

PHYS R131 Science/Engineering Physics 1 5.00 Units

PREQ: MATH R120.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34124 TAOUK HB 07:00pm-10:15pm TTh LS-1 5.00**PHYS R133 Science/Engineering Physics 3 5.00 Units**

PREQ: PHYS R132 and MATH R122.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32063 MILLER JW 07:00pm-10:15pm M LS-1 5.00

TAOUK HB

07:00pm-10:15pm W LS-1

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO R101 Human Physiology 5.00 Units**

PREQ: CHEM R110 and ANAT R101.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31771 ZIEGLER HO 08:00am-10:50am MW LS-3 5.00

AND

11:00am-01:15pm MW LS-4

31287 ABRAM MW noon-01:15pm FS LS-3 5.00

AND

01:30pm-04:20pm FS LS-3

31797 ABRAM MW 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LS-3 5.00

AND

07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-3

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

37550 GRANT P 09:30am-10:45am TTh LS-14 3.00**30384** MC HARGUE S 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00**30147** GUEVARA GY 5.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00

NOTE: CRN 30147 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS

FROM 02/17/2011 TO 05/05/2011

This course is completely online.

Please see page 25 for more information.

For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.eduATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit & Politics 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32608	GUEVARA GY	09:30am-10:45am MW	LS-12	3.00
30084	GUEVARA GY	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LS-12	3.00
39853	GRANT P	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	CSSC-101	3.00
33956	GUEVARA GY	05:00pm-06:50pm T	LS-8	3.00

PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 33956 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 01/11/2011 TO 03/08/2011
Students are required to view 3.5 hours of telecourse
materials per week outside of class.

32065	GUEVARA GY	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
--------------	------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 32065 is completely online.
Please see page 25 for more information.

34467	GUEVARA GY	05:00pm-06:50pm T	LS-8	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 34467 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/22/2011 TO 05/17/2011
Students are required to view 3.5 hours of
telecourse materials per week outside of class.

POLS R102 Govt of the US Instit/Laws 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30185	DORRANCE C	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	LS-13	3.00
--------------	------------	--------------------	-------	------

POLS R108 Comparative Politics 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

31304	GUEVARA GY	07:00pm-08:15pm T	LS-13	3.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	-------	------

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32567	RODRIGUEZ G	08:00am-09:15am MW	LA-17	3.00
32569	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:45am MW	LA-17	3.00
32345	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LA-17	3.00
32351	CHAPARRO LL	08:00am-09:15am TTh	LA-17	3.00

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations I 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32363	RODRIGUEZ G	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

PSY R104 Intro to Experimental Psychology 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC

31877	WILLIAMS OB	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as SOC R104.

30659	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
32571	KALFSBEEK JL	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-6	3.00

PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30442	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------	------

PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as CHST R114.

31134	RODRIGUEZ G	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

PSY R135 Learning and Cognition 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

31254	CHAPARRO LL	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

SOCIOLOGY**SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30730	BUTLER M	08:00am-08:50am M	LA-14	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 30730 is an online distance ed course.
Students must attend 5 class meetings:
01/10, 02/07, 03/21, 04/11 and 05/09/11 in LS-10.

33353	BUTLER M	09:30am-10:45am MW	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	----------	------

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

32364	SHEAR JL	09:30am-10:45am TTh	NH-1	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

32347	BUTLER M	09:00am-10:50am F	LA-15	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32347 Students must attend class on
02/11, 03/11, 03/25, 04/15, 04/22 and 05/06/11.

31122	SHEAR JL	07:00pm-09:50pm T	NH-1	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

30020	BUTLER M	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	LA-15	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-------	------

31347	SHEAR JL	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	NH-1	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
Same as PSY R107.

30949	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-8	3.00
--------------	-------------	---------------------	------	------

SOC R110 Analyzing Social Welfare Svcs 3.00 Units

Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

32329	MARTINEZ EA	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-14	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

SOC R111 Introduction to Social Research 3.00 units

Transfer credit: UC, CSU.

31798 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00**SOC R116 Crime and Society 3.00 Units**Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**33379** BUTLER M 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-19 3.00**32340** BUTLER M 05:00pm-06:50pm W LA-6 3.00PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32340 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS
FROM 03/23/2011 TO 05/17/2011**SPANISH****SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish 1 5.00 Units**Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**38897** MILAN C 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LRC-4 5.00**34097** EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:45am TTh LRC-3 5.00PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 34097 - Students will be responsible for an
additional 2 hours per week online. For more information
contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.**31458** EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:15pm W LRC-3 5.00PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 31458 - Students will be responsible for an
additional 2.5 hours per week online. For more information
contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.**SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**34099** GARZA-L MC 04:00pm-06:50pm M LRC-3 3.00**31788** GARZA-L MC 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-3 3.00**SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**34102** PERAZA GM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-3 3.00**SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish 2 5.00 Units**PREQ: SPAN R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**34105** EBLEN CP 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LRC-3 5.00PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 34105 - Students will be responsible for an
additional 2 hours per week online. For more information
contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.**SPAN R104 Intermediate Spanish 2 5.00 Units**PREQ: SPAN R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**36080** MILAN C 02:00pm-04:15pm TTh LRC-4 5.00**SPAN R117 Hispanic American Literature 3.00 Units**ADVISORY: Advanced knowledge of Spanish reading and writing;
SPAN R104, SPAN R108, or the equivalent is highly recommended.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.**30556** MILAN C 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LRC-4 3.00**SPAN R141 Spanish for Native Speakers 2 5.00 Units**PREQ: SPAN R140.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPAN R106.**31266** MILAN C 11:00am-01:15pm MW LRC-4 5.00**TELEVISION****TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units**Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.**30653** OROZCO A 02:00pm-04:15pm MW LRC-26 3.00**30303** STAFF 03:30pm-05:45pm TTh CIHS* 3.00PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR NH-6
NOTE: CRN 30303 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS
FROM 02/08/11 TO 05/17/11**TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units**PREQ: TV R101.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.**31225** OROZCO A 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-26 3.00**TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units**PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R102.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.**31369** OROZCO A 01:00pm-03:15pm TTh NH-6 3.00**TV R104 Adv. Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units**PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R103.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.**31620** OROZCO A 04:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-26 3.00For current course information go to
www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 27 for location.

MyVCCCD
my.vcccd.eduATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on MyVCCCD
See page 11 for more information.

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - SPRING 2011

FOR SEMESTER LENGTH CLASSES

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING START TIMES:	EXAM DATE	TIME OF FINAL EXAM
---	-----------	--------------------

Wednesday - May 11, 2011

8:00 or 8:30 a.m., W, MW.....		8:00 - 10:00 a.m.
10:00, 10:30, 11:00, or 11:30 a.m., W.....		10:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
10:30, 11:00, or 11:30 a.m., MW.....		10:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00 or 2:30 p.m., W.....		1:30 - 3:30 p.m.
2:00, or 2:30 p.m., MW, MWTh.....		1:30 - 3:30 p.m.
3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., W.....		4:00 - 6:00 p.m.
5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., W.....		6:00 - 8:00 p.m.
7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., W.....		8:00 - 10:00 p.m.

Thursday - May 12, 2011

8:00, 8:30, 9:00, or 9:30 a.m., Th.....		8:00 - 10:00 a.m.
8:00, or 8:30 a.m., TTh, MTWTh.....		8:00 - 10:00 a.m.
11:00 a.m., Th, TTh, MTWTh.....		10:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00, or 2:30 p.m., Th.....		1:30 - 3:30 p.m.
1:30, 2:00, or 2:30 p.m., TTh, MWTh, MTWTh.....		1:30 - 3:30 p.m.
3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., Th, TTh, MTWTh.....		4:00 - 6:00 p.m.
5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., Th, TTh, TWTh.....		6:00 - 8:00 p.m.
7:00, 7:30, or 8:00, 9:00 p.m., Th, TTh.....		8:00 - 10:00 p.m.

Friday - May 13, 2011

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 a.m., F, MF, MWF, ThF.....		8:00 - 10:00 a.m.
9:00, 9:30, 10:00, or 11:00 a.m., F, MWF, ThF.....		10:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
12:00, 12:30 or 1:00 p.m., F, MWF, MTWThF.....		1:00 - 3:00 p.m.
2:00, 3:00, 3:30, or 4:00 p.m., F, MTWThF.....		3:30 - 5:30 p.m.
5:00, or 5:30 p.m., F, MWF.....		6:00 - 8:00 p.m.

Saturday - May 14, 2011 and Sunday - May 15, 2011

Final exams for Saturday or Sunday classes will be at the class's regular meeting time.

Monday - May 16, 2011

6:30 or 7:00 a.m., M, MW, MTWTh, MWF, MTWTh.....		6:30 - 8:30 a.m.
8:00, 9:00, 9:30, or 10:00 a.m., M.....		9:00 - 11:00 a.m.
9:00, 9:30, or 10:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		9:00 - 11:00 a.m.
11:00, 11:30, 12:00, 12:30 or 1:00 p.m., M.....		12:00 - 2:00 p.m.
12:30, or 1:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....		12:00 - 2:00 p.m.
2:00, 3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., M.....		3:30 - 5:30 p.m.
3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., MW, MWF.....		3:30 - 5:30 p.m.
5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., M, MW.....		5:30 - 7:30 p.m.
7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., M, MW.....		8:00 - 10:00 p.m.

Tuesday - May 17, 2011

6:30, 7:00, or 8:00 a.m., T.....		6:30 - 8:30 a.m.
6:30, or 7:00 a.m., TTh.....		6:30 - 8:30 a.m.
8:30, 9:00 or 9:30 a.m., T.....		9:00 - 11:00 a.m.
9:00, or 9:30 a.m., TTh.....		9:00 - 11:00 a.m.
11:00, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00, or 1:30 p.m., T.....		12:00 - 2:00 p.m.
12:00, 12:30, or 1:00 p.m., TTh.....		12:00 - 2:00 p.m.
2:00, 3:00, or 4:00 p.m., T.....		3:30 - 5:30 p.m.
5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., T.....		6:00 - 8:00 p.m.
7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., T.....		8:00 - 10:00 p.m.

Tuesday - May 17, 2011

Oxnard College Graduation Ceremony is scheduled for 6:00 p.m.



Classes with lecture and laboratory credit

Final examinations are determined by normal start time of the lecture

Online Classes

Final examinations are during the final exam week

Laboratory credit classes not associated with a lecture

Final examinations are during final exam week

All Short Term, Modular and Mini-Classes less than a semester in length scheduled to end before Wednesday, May 11, 2011

Final Examinations are at last regular class meeting

Classes normally starting at different times during the week

The final examination will be at the earliest day during the final examination week that fits one of the normal class starting times.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE—

With the exception of some classes normally meeting on a single day only, the final examination is scheduled on one of the days the class normally meets and as close as possible to the normal class starting time. This permits a two hour final examination without conflict with other class finals.

For example, if your class normally meets on a TR, start with the first examination date which would be Thursday. See if it's normal start time is listed in the left hand column under final exams scheduled on Thursday. If it is, the time of your two hour final is listed in the right hand column. If you don't find it listed there, go to Tuesday examination date and find it there. Use this process for other days your class normally meets starting with the first examination day of the week your class would normally meet.

Some classes normally meeting for a single day only are scheduled on a different day to avoid conflicts with other classes. If for your Monday only class you can't find the normal starting time in the left hand column of the Monday final examination date, look under Wednesday. If you can't find your Wednesday only class under Wednesday's examinations, look for it under Monday. Similarly, some Tuesday only classes will have their final on Thursday. Some Thursday only classes will have their final exam scheduled on Tuesday.

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—

Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times as shown above. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office. Petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean for approval. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.

ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Vice President of Instruction/ Student Learning.

FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES

2-Week Classes

FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	31909	11-Feb-11	26-Feb-11
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	31916	04-Mar-11	12-Mar-11

3-Week Classes

ADS R122	Underage & Binge Drinking	30130	25-Mar-11	09-Apr-11
AT R088	Smog License Update Class	30998	15-Jan-11	29-Jan-11
AT R088	Smog License Update Class	31015	02-Apr-11	16-Apr-11

4-Week Classes

CIS R021A	Intro to Windows Concepts	31717	10-Jan-11	02-Feb-11
-----------	---------------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

5-Week Classes

FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	37247	18-Jan-11	15-Feb-11
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	37249	22-Feb-11	29-Mar-11
FT R084C	Fire Instructor IC	30563	05-Apr-11	03-May-11

6-Week Classes

CIS R003A	Filing	31712	11-Jan-11	17-Feb-11
CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	31799	22-Feb-11	05-Apr-11

7-Week Classes

CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	31597	11-Jan-11	17-Feb-11
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	36180	10-Jan-11	25-Feb-11
PE R185A	Basketball Theory	37636	10-Jan-11	25-Feb-11

8-Week Classes

CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	35808	11-Jan-11	03-Mar-11
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	35816	08-Mar-11	05-May-11
CIS R041	Computers for Paralegals	32742	22-Mar-11	14-May-11
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing	32595	21-Mar-11	10-May-11

9-Week Classes

CIS R130	Microsoft Applications Word	31786	07-Feb-11	11-Apr-11
COMM R101	Intro to Oral Communication	31841	10-Jan-11	12-Mar-11
ENGL R101	College Composition	31897	11-Jan-11	12-Mar-11
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	39771	15-Mar-11	17-May-11

LA R105	Legal Research and Writing II	31043	11-Jan-11	12-Mar-11
LA R106	Civil Litigation	31068	11-Jan-11	12-Mar-11
LA R108	Evidence	31070	22-Mar-11	17-May-11
PHIL R100	Critical Thinking	31639	22-Mar-11	17-May-11
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	33956	11-Jan-11	08-Mar-11
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	34467	22-Mar-11	17-May-11
SOC R116	Crime and Society	32340	23-Mar-11	17-May-11

10-Week Classes

CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed&Accuracy	31804	28-Feb-11	11-May-11
CIS R123A	Excel I	31840	01-Mar-11	12-May-11
PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	31918	28-Feb-11	11-May-11
PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	38016	01-Mar-11	12-May-11
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	37501	28-Jan-11	01-Apr-11

11-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	32613	16-Feb-11	05-May-11
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	30116	16-Feb-11	05-May-11
POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	30147	17-Feb-11	05-May-11
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	32065	17-Feb-11	05-May-11

12-Week Classes

CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills	37362	19-Jan-11	13-Apr-11
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy	31159	10-Jan-11	08-Apr-11
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	31867	1-Feb-11	06-May-11

13-Week Classes

GEOG R101	Elements Physical Geography	33671	12-Feb-11	14-May-11
-----------	-----------------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

14-Week Classes

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	32395	07-Feb-11	16-May-11
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	31600	08-Feb-11	17-May-11
HIST R102	History of the US I	31906	25-Jan-11	03-May-11
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video	30303	07-Feb-11	16-May-11

15-Week Classes

ENGL R101	College Composition	34334	31-Jan-11	17-May-11
-----------	---------------------	-------	-----------	-----------

16-Week Classes

ENGT R144	Network+ Certification Prep	30497	24-Jan-11	17-May-11
ENGT R145	Security + Certification Prep	31401	21-Jan-11	13-May-11



PRIVACY ALERT

Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/schedule, in the SS&A Bldg lobby and at various locations throughout the community.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.
For current course information go to www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule

Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology) ~ 101 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R084C	Fire Instructor IC
FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg
FT R154	Fire Behavior/Princip of Comb
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics and Strategies
FT R161	Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
FT R164	Fire Company Org/Mgmt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
-----------	----------------------------

Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo

HIST R104	History of California
-----------	-----------------------

MCA Marine Center & Aquarium ~ 2741 South Victoria Ave.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 27 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



Oxnard

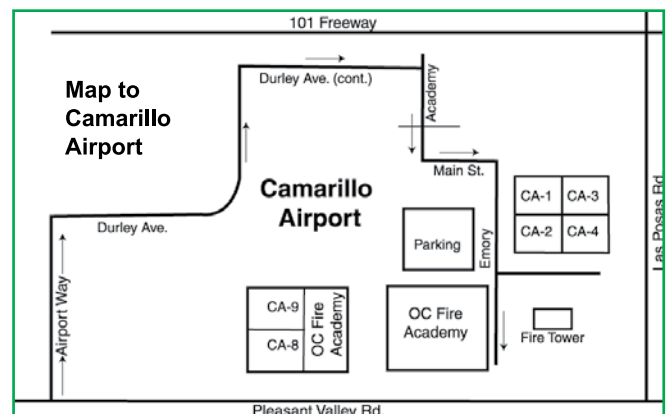
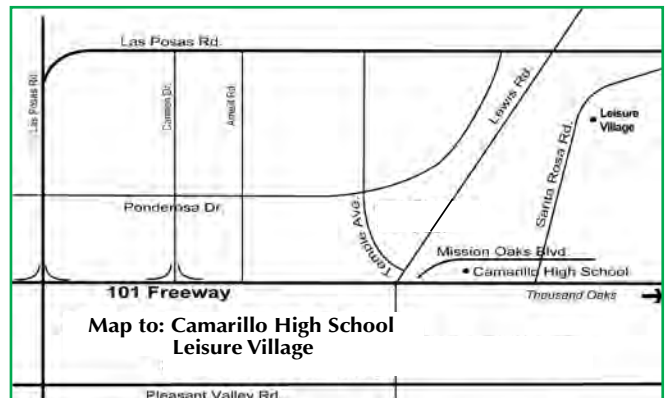
BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
BIOL R170	Biol Marine Resources Mgmt
ESRM R100	Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt
GEOG R101	Elements Physical Geography
GEOG R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOG R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
GEOG R178	Geol Marine Resources
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R122	Aquaculture
MST R170	Biol Marine Resources Mgmt
MST R178	Geol Marine Resources

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

ASL R102	American Sign Language 2
----------	--------------------------

Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ASL R102	American Sign Language 2
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2



BOARD OF GOVERNORS FEE WAIVER



Need Help Paying Your Enrollment Fees or other Expenses?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

Here Are Two Options: Fee Waiver & FAFSA

FEE WAIVER: The California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. The BOGW (A, B, or C) waives the enrollment fees at the California Community Colleges for students who are eligible for need-based financial aid, received CalWORKs/TANF, SSI or General Assistance payments or whose family income falls below the income ceilings.

For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID: Think **FAFSA!** Before you can receive any financial aid, you must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: www.FAFSA.ed.gov. This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs including the following: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Work Study, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant and Academic Competitiveness Grant.

Criteria for a Fee Waiver

You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP.
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver.
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack; or are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet certain income standards (see chart):

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver. If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year.

BOGW-B 2010-2011 Income Standards

FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2009 INCOME
1.....	\$16,245
2.....	\$21,855
3.....	\$27,465
4.....	\$33,075
5.....	\$38,685
6.....	\$44,295
7.....	\$49,905
8.....	\$55,515
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 5,610

These standards are for the 2010-2011 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGW-B eligibility effective July 1, 2009.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

How to Apply

www.cccapply.org/bog_waiver
or
www.fafsa.ed.gov

Oxnard College
Financial Aid Office - SS&A-140
Phone: 805-986-5828
Fax: 805-986-5873
E-mail: ocfa@vcccd.edu

Financial aid will be awarded to Eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN - BOGW



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA COSTEAR SUS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN U OTROS GASTOS EDUCATIVOS?

¡Las dificultades económicas no deberían ser un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

Usted tiene dos opciones: La Exención de Inscripción y FAFSA

Solicitud de Exención de Pago de Inscripción: El programa de Exención de Pago de Inscripción de la Junta Directiva de los Colegios Comunitarios (BOGW, por sus siglas en inglés) es exclusivamente para alumnos elegibles que son residentes de California. El BOGW (A, B ó C) le exenta de pagar las cuotas de inscripción de los Colegios Comunitarios de California a los alumnos que son elegibles a través del programa de necesidad económica de las ayudas económicas; a recipientes de CalWORKs/TANF, SSI o de Ayuda General; o a quien cuyo ingreso satisfaga las pautas de elegibilidad establecidas.

Para informarse sobre el criterio de elegibilidad y el tipo de documentación requerida para ello, por favor vea "*Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción.*" La Exención de Inscripción está vigente durante todo el año académico e incluye el semestre de verano.

AYUDA ECONÓMICA: ¡Piense en **FAFSA!** Antes de recibir ayuda económica, usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA, por sus siglas en inglés) por medio de FAFSA en la Web: www.fafsa.ed.gov. La solicitud abarca tanto la ayuda estatal como la federal, la cual incluye la Beca Federal Pell, Estudio y Trabajo Federal, Beca Federal Complementaria para la Oportunidad Educativa (FSEOG), Beca para el Fomento de la Competitividad Académica (ACG) y Becas Cal Grant A, B y C.

Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción

Usted es elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción si usted es residente de California y satisface los criterios siguientes:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP o Ayuda General.
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyo(s) padre(s) reciben actualmente TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP.
3. Tiene certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional que acredite que usted es un dependiente elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción.
4. Es recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o su dependiente; es dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de septiembre de 2001; o es dependiente elegible de un policía o bombero que haya perecido en el cumplimiento del deber.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingresos (ver la gráfica):

Usted debe completar la solicitud BOGW para solicitar la exención de inscripción. Si usted no satisface ninguno de los criterios, usted todavía podría recibir la exención de inscripción a través del Método C.

BOGW-B 2010-2011 Pautas de Ingreso

NUMERO DE PERSONAS	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2009
1.....	\$16,245
2.....	\$21,855
3.....	\$27,465
4.....	\$33,075
5.....	\$38,685
6.....	\$44,295
7.....	\$49,905
8.....	\$55,515
Cada Miembro	
Familiar Adicional.....	\$ 5,610

Las pautas de ingreso están basadas en el nivel de pobreza federal que se publica cada año por el Departamento de Estados Unidos de Salud y Recursos Humanos. Bajo el Reglamento del Título Quinto del Código de California, las pautas de ingresos utilizados para el programa BOGW equivalen a 150 % de las pautas de pobreza federales para dicho año. Estas pautas son para el año escolar 2010-2011 y deben entrar en vigencia para la determinación de elegibilidad del BOGW tipo B a partir del primero de Julio de 2009.

Método C

Para solicitar la Exención de Inscripción a través del Método C usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA).

Cómo Solicitarla

www.cccapply.org/bog_waiver
or
www.fafsa.ed.gov

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Económica (SS&A-140)
Teléfono: (805) 986-5828 Fax: (805) 986-5873
E-mail: ocfa@vcccd.edu

La ayuda financiera será concedida a estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para más información, por favor póngase en contacto con la oficina de ayuda económica. ¡Nuestro personal le asistirá con el mayor grado de atención!

ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes.

Apply on line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

Once your online application is submitted you will receive an e-mail that provides information on the assessment and orientation matriculation procedure. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - owning residential property
 - holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - maintaining voter registration in another state
 - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

Apply to Oxnard College at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

LOOK

WHAT YOU CAN DO!

my.vcccd.edu

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard or Ventura Colleges, log on to my.vcccd.edu.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Locate your registration appointment date
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Exp.
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name

MISSION STATEMENT, VISION, AND GOALS

Oxnard College promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socio-economic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.

ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Submit your application for admission online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or on campus in Room SS&A 154 (assistance available) before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

1	Application for Admission Submitted online @www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or in Room SS&A 154
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">ASSESSMENT DAYS & TIMES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WALK-INS! NO APPOINTMENTS NEEDED!</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MONDAY, TUESDAY 10:30 am – 2:00 pm, 3:00 – 7:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 2:00pm – 3:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 5:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 12:00am – 1:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FRIDAY 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 4:00 pm, CLOSED FOR LUNCH – 12:00am – 1:00pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>You will need approximately 2 hours to take the Assessment!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">If you have questions, please call the Assessment Office at (805) 986-5864</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">3</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English & ESL Sessions)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>To schedule an Orientation appointment, please call the Counseling Office (805) 986-5816, or come in person to the Counseling Office/SS&A Building, Room 254.</i></p> </div>
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>ATB TESTING (Financial Aid)</p> <p>For the Ability to Benefit Test YOU MUST MAKE AN APPOINTMENT</p> <p>ATB Testing Days & Times are: First and Third Friday Only 8:30 am – 11:00 am</p> <p>You will need approximately 2 hours to take the ATB Test !</p> <p>MAKE APPOINTMENTS IN SSA BLDG ROOM 149 or</p> <p>For questions regarding ATB please call S.R. Williams (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955</p> </div>

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

Debe remitir su solicitud de admisión por internet, www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en el salón SS&A 154 (asistencia disponible), antes de ser evaluado o de pedir una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento "A" (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

1	Remita su solicitud de admisión por internet, www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply o en el salón SS&A 154
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">2</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">HORARIOS PARA EVALUACIÓN <i>No se necesita pedir cita!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Lunes, martes 10:30 am – 2:00 pm, 3:00 – 7:00 pm, 2:00pm – 3:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">miércoles, jueves 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 5:00 pm, 12:00am – 1:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Viernes 8:30 am – 12:00 pm, 1:00 – 4:00 pm, 12:00am – 1:00pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Si tiene alguna pregunta, por favor llame al (805) 986-5864</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">3</p> <p style="text-align: center; color: #008000;">Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA NECESITA PEDIR CITA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ATB <i>Horarios para el examen</i> Primer y tercer viernes del mes solamente 8:30am – 11pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Puede pedir las citas en el salón SS&A 149, o llamar al (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955 Para obtener más información del examen de ayuda financiera por favor llame a Suzette Williams (805) 986-5800 Ext. 1955</i></p> </div>
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"> <p>Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pida una cita en el salón SS&A 149 • Días: Primer y tercer viernes del mes • Horario: 8:30 am – 11 pm • El examen dura dos horas • Preguntas? Por favor llame a Ms. Williams (805) 986-5800 ext. 1955 </div>

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

POLICIES & FEES

**Information in this document subject to change.
See oxnardcollege.edu for most current changes.**

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the SS&A Bldg., Room 118. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Counseling Office in the SS&A Bldg., Room 254.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session (No lab courses).
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$17 health fee during the regular semester or a \$14 health fee during Summer session.) Pay at the Student Business Office.
4. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "P" or "NP" will be given for the exam. There is a \$26 per unit fee for the exam. Payments must be made to the Student Business Office prior to submitting the approved petition with the administering instructor.

PASS/NO PASS Grading Option (formerly Credit/No Credit)

Some courses have a "PASS/NO PASS" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for PASS/NO PASS form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "P" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "P" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a PASS/NO PASS basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which "NP" (D,F) is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a PASS/NO PASS basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/P or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you

must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From College

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at my.vcccd.edu
- high school students in person at the Admissions Office lobby windows (SS&A Bldg)

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student web - my.vcccd.edu (free)
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Downloadable transcript request form at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Student Fees

Qualified local high school students may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11.0 units (6 unit maximum), under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition and capital outlay fee.**

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa, Mastercard, Discovery or American Express online at my.vcccd.edu.

Oxnard College No Smoking Regulations

Oxnard College is a Smoke Free Campus. Smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in campus parking lots. All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering our smoke free campus.

*Smoking Cessation Counseling and Patches are available free at the Student Health Center.

**Enforcement:

- first time offenders will be informed of the new regulation
- repeat offenders who are students - the Dean of Student Services will be notified
- repeat offenders who are employees – the Dean of their division will be notified

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form to the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of three weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing (3 days). The first 2 transcripts that you request are free of charge (RUSH excluded). Unofficial copies of your transcript are available at my.vcccd.edu free of charge. Pay fees at the Business Office or call 986-5811.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.

5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Admissions Office.

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days.

The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed.

Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form.

Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

FIRST-TIME BENEFIT APPLICANTS SHOULD APPLY AT WWW.VA.GOV . FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL 1-888-442-4551.

Enrollment Fee for California Residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$ unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) To apply for the waiver go to: www.cccapply.org . High school students taking college classes are exempt from this fee, if enrolled in 11 units or less (maximum units for high school students is 6 units).

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

MANDATORY FEES

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Review deadline dates on page 5. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students

\$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per $\frac{1}{2}$ unit, \$6.50 per $\frac{1}{4}$ unit

Non-resident tuition for non-California residents is \$183 per unit plus Enrollment, Health, Student Rep and Student Center fees.

Non-Resident Capital Outlay Surcharge

\$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

Health Fee.....\$17.00 regular semester/\$14.00 summer session

Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester

Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year

Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing

Remote Registration (MyVCCCD) unlimited use.....\$2 per semester

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQs:

Q When are my fees due?

A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made ONLINE with a credit card at my.vcccd.edu, by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier easy payment plan (page 11).

Q Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?

A You MAY be dropped.

Q What if I don't have the money to pay right away?

A Go to www.cccapply.org to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver or use e-cashiering payment plan.

Q What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?

A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.

Q Can I pay my fees in installments?

A Select e-Cashier at my.vcccd.edu to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan (page 11).

It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828

Student Business Office (805) 986-5811

Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located at the SS&A Bldg. windows, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 5.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$183 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Non-Resident Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for non-California residents. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$17 per semester (\$14 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

"Fee Waivers" are located in the Admissions and Records Office and the Health Office.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Instructional Material Fee – Optional Fee

Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Materials Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under VCCCD Board Policy 5030. These instructional or other materials include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment and clothing if:

- 1.) the instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
- 2.) the instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office (SS&A Bldg.).

Fee Obligations

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office (SS&A Bldg.).

OPTIONAL FEES

College Photo Identification/ASB Card

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$3.00 a semester. There is a \$3.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2097 for further information.

Parking Permits

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
One Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$7/\$5

Visitor Parking – Visitor parking is available in Lots B, E, and F.. If visitor stalls are unavailable please obtain a permit from Parking Lot "A" (corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).
Single-day Permit.....\$2

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.
For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 82.

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$2.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

SS&A Building at Admissions & Records Lobby windows,
(805) 986-5810

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. – noon.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext. 2097

HOURS: Monday & Tuesday 8:30 a.m. to 7 p.m.,
Wednesday & Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Friday 8:30 a.m.- noon.

A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 ext. 2097 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$3.00 for each semester and \$3.00 for the summer session. (There is a \$3.00 fee to replace cards lost, stolen, damaged, etc.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student I.D. cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

SS&A Building at Student Business Office outside windows,
(805) 986-5811

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m.-7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m.-5p.m.; Friday 8a.m.-2p.m.

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, American Express, Discover, Mastercard, or Visa.

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax: (805) 986-5955

Website: <http://books.oxnardcollege.edu>

The bookstore now offers online ordering 24 hours a day at our website. Order textbooks and merchandise from your campus bookstore website. Orders may be placed for in-store pick up (free of charge) or delivered to you via UPS (for a nominal charge).

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, clothing, electronics, snacks and gifts. Other services include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, and Notary Public services (by appointment).

HOURS: Please visit our website for current store hours and closures.

CASH BACK FOR BOOKS. The bookstore welcomes students to sell back unwanted books to the bookstore daily. Please check the bookstore for current buyback hours. The bookstore would like to remind students that the best time to sell back books to us is during finals week of each semester. The bookstore can offer up to 50% back in cash during finals week for books we need the following semester. All books must be in good condition with minimal highlighting and writing. Books cannot have cover or spine damage and must be clean without water damage or stains. The bookstore reserves the right to refuse to buyback any book they deem to be damaged to qualify for buyback.

REFUND POLICY – Textbooks and merchandise may be returned to the Bookstore for a full refund with a receipt only within the refund period. Please visit the bookstore for the current refund policy and refund dates or visit our website at <http://books.oxnardcollege.edu>.

CalWORKs

California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs)

Community Student Services Center, Room 119
CalWORKs (805) 986-5887

HOURS: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.;
Tuesday 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday 8a.m.-noon

What is Oxnard College CalWORKS?

The Oxnard College CalWORKS Program serves CalWORKS students and their families by providing educational and career opportunities combined with an array of high-quality support services that enable students to complete their educational goals, find meaningful employment and successfully transition into the workforce and become self-sufficient.

The purpose of the Oxnard College CalWORKS program is ultimately employment, and can include certificates, degrees and ultimately transfer programs. The eligibility requirements for students are that they and their child (ren) are CalWORKS/TANF recipients in addition to having or acquiring a welfare to work plan (WTW).

Activities:

- Collaboration with County Welfare Department in order to assist students in achieving their goals and support the county in their efforts to assist their clients in becoming self-sustaining.
- Local Labor Market Linkages: Oxnard College CalWORKS programs research local labor and coordinate with career technical education to identify specific areas of study that will lead CalWORKS students into employment based on demonstrated labor market demand.
- Employment-Related Services: Due to the focus on employment, services are identified to provide for job preparation, development, and placement (work-study and internships), post-employment services are also provided to former welfare recipients to assist them with job retention, advancement, and skills upgrade.

Services

- Academic, Career, & Personal Counseling: Development of Individual Training Plan (ITP)
- Case management and tracking of student progress
- Paid (workstudy) and unpaid internships with focus on job-skills acquisition
- Counselors and staff familiar with WTW requirements and regulations
- Easy Access to Successful Employment for Life (EASEL) trainings for job development
- Liaison with Employment Specialists to assist students
- Liaison with the county to assist in the provision of childcare, books and transportation.
- Job Placement assistance in coordination with the Job and Career Center
- Career Planning & Job Placement
- Priority Registration
- Personal Growth Classes

CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-7366.
Careers/Job Placement

HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.



The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

HOURS: Monday - Friday 7:30a.m. - 4p.m.;
Last Friday of Month 7:30a.m. - noon

The Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmental programs for children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years. The preschool program is well rounded and promotes creativity, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children. Open to both college and local community area families. There is a non-refundable \$50 deposit each semester. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

SS&A-254, (805) 986-5816

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related



information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

SS&A-118

(805) 986-5830 (V) or (805) 246-9071 (VP), (805) 986-5928 (Fax)
Douglas Singleton

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.
By arrangement

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Dirty Mouth? Call (805) 986-5823 to clean it up today!
Day and evening appointments are available.

Screenings are free and regular dental cleanings are only \$30 (including x-rays).

Services include oral cancer exams, cleanings, radiographs, fluoride application, AND polishing, and sealants. Deep cleanings AND SEALANTS are also available at low cost.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

SS&A-118

(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services, reasonable accommodations and special instruction for students with a verified physical or learning disability. These support services insure inclusion, integration and full participation with the college setting. The Educational Assistance Center promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services:

- Testing Accommodations • Learning Disability Assessment
- Alternate Media Materials
- Interpreters for Deaf and Hard of Hearing • Real-time Captioning
- Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking
- Scribes • Readers • Mobility Assistance • Early Registration



Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program in collaboration with the State Department of Rehabilitation

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development
Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Study Skills

High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instructions are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers

POLICY & PROCEDURES

Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)

Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.

- 1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.*
- 2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.*
- 3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.*
- 4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.*
- 5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.*

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

**Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,
EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827**

HOURS: Monday-Wednesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Fri 8a.m. - noon

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 40 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged.



EOPS also serves CARE students. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible students, with less than **70 units** of degree applicable credit, single heads of households, and with at least one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • Early registration
 Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
 Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
**Dependent on available funds*

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
 Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
 College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
 • Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Easy Access for Successful Employment for Life (EASEL) presentations
 Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*
 • CARE grants*
** Dependent on available funds.*

FINANCIAL AID

SS&A-140, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. – noon.

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 62 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

SS&A-162
(805) 986-5832

Monday and Wednesday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Thursday 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday: 9:00 a.m. - noon.
Call for an appointment

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tdap*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Specialty Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours.

For prompt attention an appointment is recommended.

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8a.m. – 9p.m.;
Friday 8a.m. – 5p.m.; closed weekends

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community.

Credit individualized instructional modules are available in reading comprehension, spelling, vocabulary, and study skills. Materials on essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and note-taking are available for study or review. These instructional modules or mini-courses offer students opportunities to learn at their own pace. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes and DVD's on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and note-taking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. Skill building computer based individualized-instructional software is available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes or DVD's for Math—from Math 9 - Math 120. Tele-course videos are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for classes across the curriculum. Students are encouraged to purchase a flash drive and avail themselves to the computers to type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC), upstairs in the library. The Learning Center is closed Sundays and all academic holidays. You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.
<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00a.m. - 9:00p.m.;
Friday 8:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.; closed weekends

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT CENTER

Information counter and SS&A-154

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon

The purpose of Outreach and Recruitment is to facilitate the enrollment of new and returning students from local high schools and the community. Student Ambassadors serve as representatives of the college at local high schools and at community events. They also provide online assistance with the application process, registration, financial aid, and guidance to programs and services that ensure student success. For more information, please call 805-986-5907.

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00a.m. - 7:00p.m.;
Friday 8:00a.m. - 5:00p.m.; closed on weekends

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis on their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or - long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organization, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting.

For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

TRANSFER CENTER

SS&A-240

For an appointment with the Transfer Center Counselor, please call (805)-986-5837.

HOURS: Monday-Tuesday 8a.m. - 7p.m.;
Wednesday-Thursday 8a.m. - 5p.m.; Friday 8a.m. - noon.

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan. **Opportunities to meet with University Reps are available thru the Transfer Center.** Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application. **Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has with various UC,s CSU's, Private and Independent Universities that give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors.

Ventura County Community College District

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all

discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints. At Oxnard College, contact Dr. Karen Engelsen, Dean of Student Services, (805) 986-5847 or Dr. John al-Amin, Vice President of Business Services, (805) 986-5813.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.

2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:
 - a. understand the nature of the concern;
 - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
 - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
 - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.

3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the

complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and

- (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 255 W. Stanley Ave., Suite 150, Ventura, CA 93001, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- Yes No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Solicitud de exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes de California

Para graduados de una escuela secundaria en California

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una escuela secundaria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

Elegibilidad:

Yo, el abajo firmante, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la escuela secundaria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) _____ y declaro lo siguiente:

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:

- Si No (Yo) me he recibido de una escuela secundaria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la escuela secundaria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de escuela secundaria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).
- Si No (Yo) he asistido a una escuela secundaria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

Escuela secundaria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad

Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:

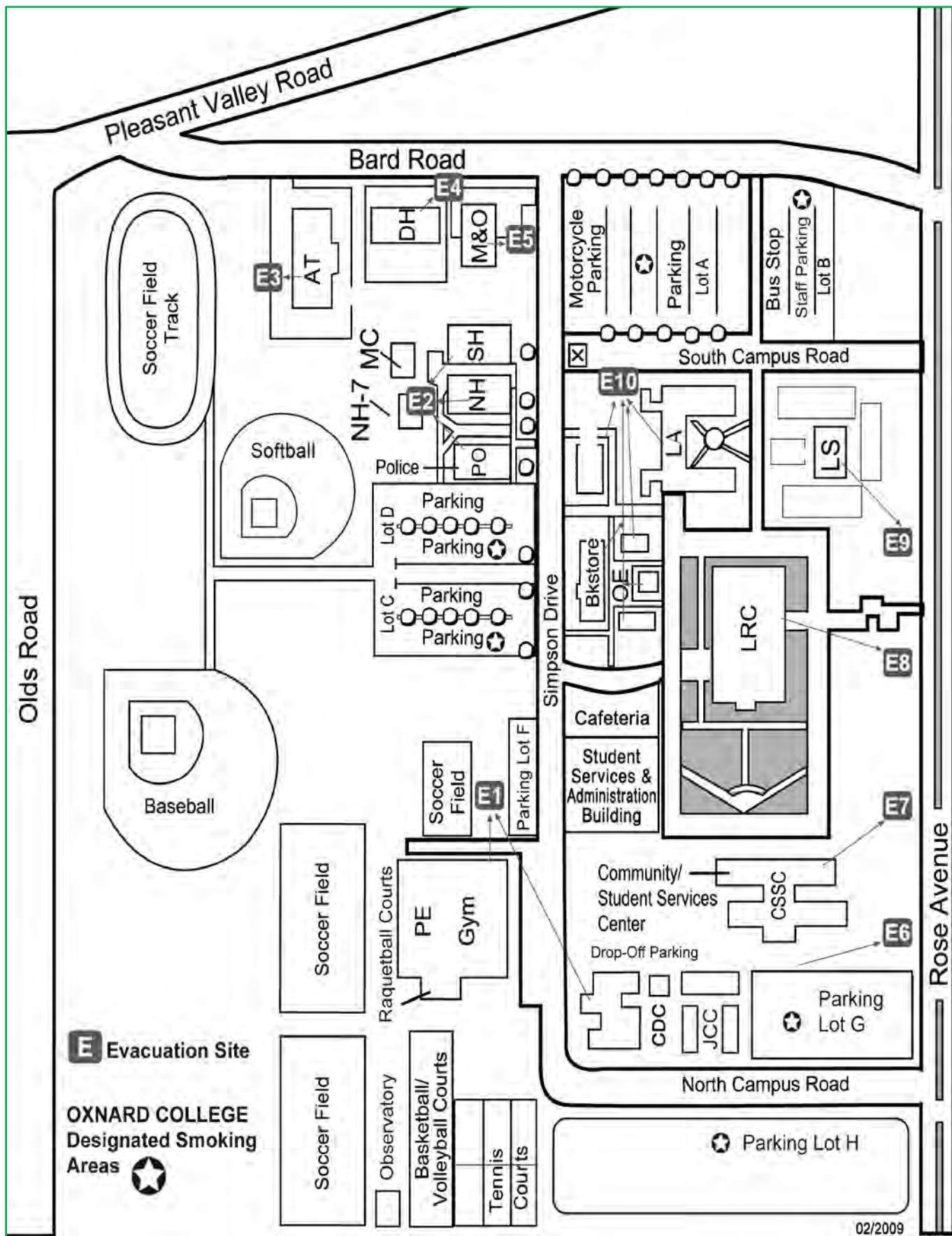
- Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(incluyendo, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].
- o
- NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (incluyendo, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus migratorio legal).

DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una escuela secundaria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Número de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Número de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha

CAMPUS MAP



E Evacuation Site

OXNARD COLLEGE
Designated Smoking Areas

MAIN CAMPUS BUILDING GUIDE WITH SERVICES

<p>Building</p> <p>AT (Auto Technology Center) Automotive Technology Auto Body Repair</p> <p>CDC (Child Development Center)</p> <p>CSSC (Community Student Services Center) CalWORKs Classrooms EOPS OC Foundation Job & Career Center Student Activities Student Conference Center Student Government</p> <p>DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)</p> <p>JCC (Job & Career Center) Classrooms Title V Office/STAR Center</p> <p>LA (Liberal Arts Building) Chemistry Labs CIS/Office Occupations Prep Lab Faculty Offices North Office Wing (NOW) South Office Wing (SOW) Forum (LA-6) Classrooms Music Studio</p> <p>LRC (Learning Resources Center) Classrooms Faculty Resource Center Information Technology Learning Center</p>	<p>Library Mail Room Math, Science, Health, and PE Division Office STEM Center Success Academy Tutorial Center Television Studio</p> <p>LS (Letters & Science Building) Biology Labs Classrooms Faculty Offices Geography Lab Geology Lab Language Lab Liberal Studies Division Office Math Lab Physics Lab Science Lecture Hall (LS-16) Social Science Lab Social Science Lecture Hall (LS-8)</p> <p>MC (McNish Art Gallery)</p> <p>M & O (Maintenance and Operations)</p> <p>NH (North Hall) Classrooms</p> <p>OE (Occupational Education) Air Conditioning Bookstore Career & Technical Education Division Office Classrooms Computer Information Systems Culinary Arts & Restaurant Mgmt Engineering Technology Publications/Campus Resource Ctr</p>	<p>PE (Physical Education) Athletic Director Office Athletic Trainer Office Classrooms Dance Studio/Martial Arts Gymnasium Physical Education Training Center</p> <p>PO (Campus Police)</p> <p>SH (South Hall) Art Studio Ceramics Lab Classrooms ESL Humanities</p> <p>SS&A (Student Services & Administration Building) Administrative Offices Admissions and Records Assessment Civic Center Community Services Counseling Office Educational Assistance Center Financial Aid Health Center High-Tech Center Information Desk Outreach and Recruitment Payroll Office Student Business Office Traffic School Transfer Center Veteran Assistance</p>
--	---	--

MAIN CAMPUS SERVICE GUIDE WITH BUILDING

<p>Service</p> <p>Administrative Offices.....SS&A Admissions & Records.....SS&A Bookstore.....OE CalWORKs.....CSSC Campus Police.....PO Campus Resource Center.....OE Child Development Center.....CD Civic Center.....SS&A Community Services.....SS&A Counseling.....SS&A Educational Assistance Center.....SS&A EOPS/CARE.....CSSC</p>	<p>Faculty Resource Center.....LRC Financial Aid.....SS&A Food Services.....Cafeteria Forum.....LA Foundation.....CSSC Health Center.....SS&A High-Tech Center.....SS&A Information Technology.....LRC Information DeskSS&A Job & Career Center.....CSSC Learning Center.....LRC Library.....LRC Mail RoomLRC Maintenance & Operations.....M&O</p>	<p>McNish Art Gallery.....MC Parking Permit Machine.....X Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE STEM Center.....LRC Student Business Office.....SS&A Student Center.....CSSC Success Academy.....LRC Television Studio.....LRC Title V Office.....JCC Traffic School.....SS&A Transfer Center.....SS&A Tutorial Center.....LRC Veteran Assistance.....SS&A</p>
--	--	---

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2009 to December 31, 2009.

Criminal Homicide.....	0
Rape.....	0
Robbery.....	0

Aggravated Assault.....	1	Miscellaneous.....	11
Theft.....	43	Computer Crime.....	0
Motor Vehicle Theft.....	0	Traffic Accidents.....	16
Arson.....	1	Battery.....	1
Misdemeanor Assault.....	0	Felony Arrest.....	6
Drug Violations.....	0	Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included).....	20
Alcohol Violations	2	Restraining Order	0
Weapons Violations.....	1	Hate Crimes.....	0
Vandalism.....	45	Stalking.....	0
Bomb Threats.....	0	DUI Arrest.....	4
Fraud/Embezzlement.....	1	Annoying Phone Calls.....	3
Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....	0	Criminal Threats.....	3
Sex Crimes.....	6	Disturbing the Peace.....	0
Burglary.....	6		

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.



Transfer and Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts degrees in:

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Off Campus Studies
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu



Transfer to CSU Channel Islands

Degrees available to students with 60 transferrable units:

Art, Biology, Business, Chemistry, Communication*, Computer Science, Early Childhood Studies*, Economics, English, Environmental Science & Resource Management, History, Liberal Studies, Mathematics, Nursing*, Performing Arts, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish



Visit us on the web at www.csuci.edu

or call (805) 437-8500.

We look forward to seeing you on campus!

*Proposed programs for the 2010-2011 academic year

PARKING PERMIT

AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!

1. Select permit option at www.oxnardcollege.edu
2. Pay your fees online with Visa/Master/American Express/Discover

This is the sample of information we need from you for parking permit, please bring the information with you in person to get your parking permit at the Student Business Office.

Date _____ Social Security # _____

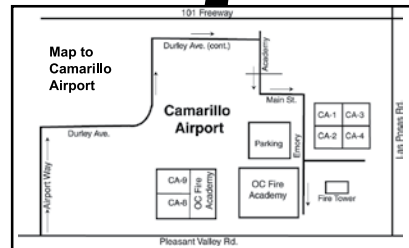
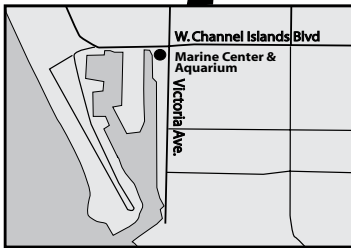
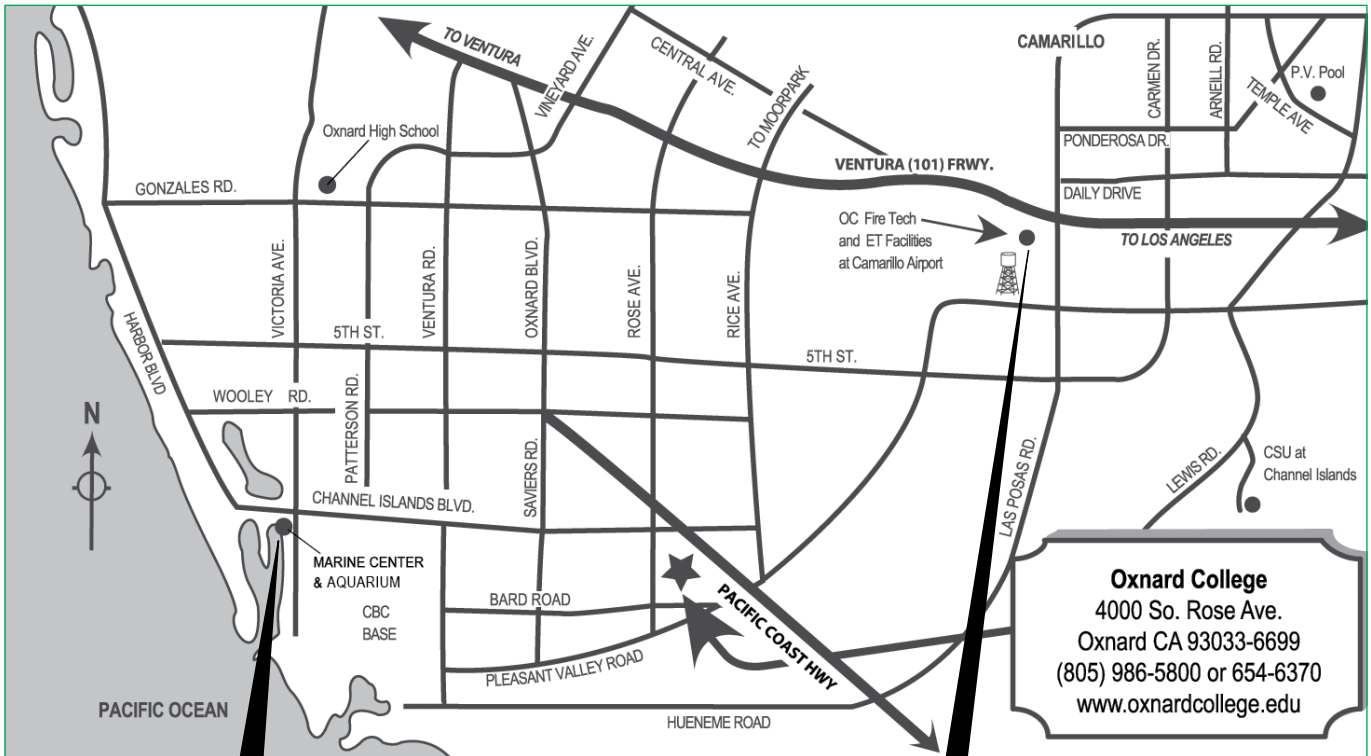
Name _____
Last First Middle

Address _____
Address & Street City Zip

License Plate # _____ License Plate # _____

Make _____ Year _____ Make _____ Year _____

Office use: Permit # _____ Office use: Permit # _____



Other Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

General Information

<i>(Numbers not listed below)</i>	986-5800
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1940
Athletic Program.....	986-5825
Career & Technical Education Division.....	986-5824
Contract Education.....	654-6429
Economic Development & Innovation.....	648-8904
Facility Use.....	986-5822
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110
Liberal Studies Division.....	986-5804

Math, Science, Health & PE Division.....	986-5803
OC-TV.....	986-5817
Registrar.....	986-5843
Student Activities.....	986-5978
Student Learning.....	986-5814
Student Services.....	986-5847

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment for cam-



pus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.